This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

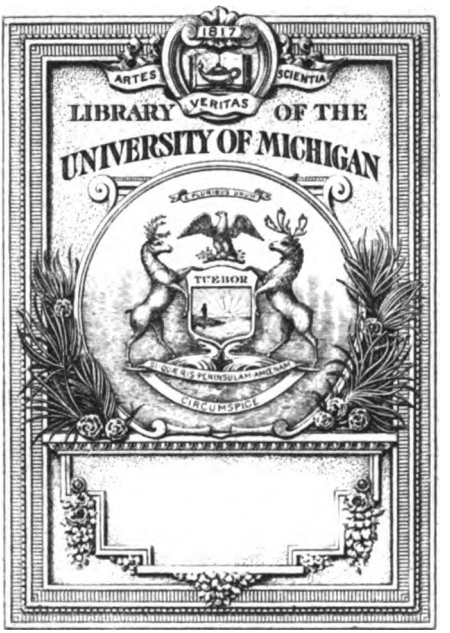
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 582603 DUPL

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Z
99
.Q

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 205] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF WORKS ON

ORIENTAL HISTORY, LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE

PART I

CONTENTS

		PAGES	PAGES
I.	MANUSCRIPTS		1-31
	1. Arabic	1-18	
	2. Persian	18-28	
	3. Indian and Further Indian	29	
	4. Turkish	29	
	5. Hebrew	30	
	6. Abyssinian	30-31	
	7. Coptic	31	
	8. Armenian	31	
II.	HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY		31-112
	1. General Works	31-46	
	2. The Turkish Empire	46-54	
	3. Egypt (including Hieroglyphical Literature, Coptic, etc.)	54-73	
	4. Persia and the Adjoining Territories	73-75	
	5. India (including Afghanistan)	76-103	
	6. Indo-China	103-107	
	7. Middle Asia (Tibet, Mongolia, Siberia, etc.)	107-108	
	8. China	108-112	
	9. Japan	*Will appear in Part II*	

PAUL CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly

LONDON, *May*, 1901 TELEGRAMS: QUARITCH, LONDON

he printing and posting of my Rough Lists is a considerable expense to me. therefore appeal to the recipients to favour me occasionally with an order, herwise the sending of these Catalogues must be suspended.—B. Q.

Google

NOTICE

I am agent for the sale of Publications of the following learned Societies and Institutions. Lists may be had on application :—

BRITISH MUSEUM

HAKLUYT SOCIETY

SELDEN SOCIETY

NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

PLAIN SONG SOCIETY

SURTEES SOCIETY

SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES

ROYAL SOCIETY OF CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND

BERNARD QUARITCH

May, 1901

Digitized by Google

[o. 205] LONDON, *May*, 1901

CATALOGUE
OF
ORIENTAL HISTORY LANGUAGES & LITERATURE

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 PICCADILLY, W.

I. ORIENTAL MANUSCRIPTS

1. Arabic

£ s. d.

1 'ABDU L'AZÍZ B. AHMAD B. SA'ID AD-DAHRI (died A.D. 1294). طهارة القلوب والخضوع لعلام العيوب : Duties of Muhammadans and Life of the Prophet, intermixed with poetry, *in Arabic*. Small 4to. *MS. in good old Naskhi*, 127 *leaves* (*wanting the first*) 17 *lines to the page; bd.* A. H. 766 (1364) 2 5 0

At the end of the Tahárat, there are 44 further leaves from other works, the *Durratu l-Fákhira*, etc.

2 'ABDU L-HAKIM b. Shamsu d-dín as-Siyálkúti (died about 1650). Annotations by him and his son 'Abdu l-Labíb upon Jurjáni's Glosses on Kutbu d-dín's Commentary to the Shamsiyya of Kátibi Kazwíni, *in Arabic*. Finished in 1053. Small 4to. *MS.* 193 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page; old black binding* 1775 0 12 6

3 ABDU L-KARÍM AL-JÍLI, or GÍLÁNI (1365-1410) انسان الكامل في معرفة الاواخر والاوايل : The Perfect Man, a mystical or Súfi work, in prose and verse, *in Arabic*. Small 4to. *MS. in a fine Naskhi hand, completely vowelled*, 202 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page; whole bound* A.H. 1029 (1619) 1 5 0

4 'ABDU R-RASHÍD AL-HAMADÁNI (flor. A.D. 1640). منتخب اللغات شاهجهاني : A Dictionary of Arabic words explained in Persian. Small folio, *MS.* 372 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page, the Arabic words in Naskhi, the explanation in Ta'lík; red leather binding* *About* A.D. 1700 1 0 0

This author also wrote a Persian Dictionary called the Farhang-i Rashídi (—*see under Persian* FARHANG) and dedicated that as well as this to Shah Jahán. He finished the present work in 1049 A.H.

5 ——— another copy, sm. folio, *MS. in an Indian hand*, 347 *leaves*, 18 *lines to the page; Indian old russia binding* *About* 1740-50 0 18 0

6 ABHARI. Mufaddal b. 'Umar al-Abhari (died A.D. 1269). شرح الايساغوجي : The Isagoge on Logic, with the Commentary of Husám al-Káni, *in Arabic*. Small 4to. *MS. in an Egyptian hand*, 24 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; hf. bd.* A.H. 1261 (1845) 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

7 ABHARI'S ISAGOGE. حاشية قول احمد : Glosses of Ahmad b. Muh. b. Khidr on the Commentary of Muhammad al Fanári upon the Isagoge, *in Arabic*, 64 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page, with many additional Glosses.* A.H. 1176. *Followed by* محمد امين الواقعة علي جهة الوحدة 33 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page*, A.H. 1175—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *neat MSS. bd.* 1762-63 1 0 0

8 ABU TÁLIB AL-MAKKI (died A.D. 996). قوت القلوب : A celebrated work of Mysticism, by Abu Tálib al-Makki (Muhammad b. 'Ali b. 'Atíya al Hárithi), *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. in minute Naskhi*, 109 *leaves*, 26 *lines to the page, wanting some leaves at beginning and end; bd.* *About* 1450 2 0 0

The age is proved by two impressions of the seal of Ja'far al-Kásim al-Husaini with the date 861.—The first large break in the continuity of the text is on leaf 6 and begins اعلم ان للخوف سبع مفايض, and the last paragraph in the book begins كما قال الخبير البصير.

9 ABÚ L-'ULÁ (died A.D. 1057). شرح ديوان ابي العلا المسمي بسقط الزند : Siktu z-Zand: Poems of Abú l-'Ulá with Commentary, *in Arabic.* Small folio, *MS. well written in Naskhi, in black and red, with all the vowels*; 199 *leaves (wanting leaf* 1 *and leaf* 200); *Indian calf binding* *About* 1580 1 0 0

With the signature and seal (A.H. 1075-78) of Yúsuf b. 'Abdurrahmán b. Shamsu l Hammádi.

10 'AJÁ'ÍB MARYAM. عجايب ستنا ستنا مريم : Miraculous Life of the Virgin, translated by Makáriús from the Greek, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. in a Syrian hand*, 192 *leaves*, 16 *lines to the page; original leather-covered boards* *Mikhá'il b. Khauri*, A.H. 1190 (= 1776) 0 10 0

11 'ALI B. AL-'ABBÁS AL-MAJÚSI (died A.D. 994). الجزء الثاني من كتاب كامل الصناعة الطبية معروف بالملكي : The Royal Work on Health and Medicine, Part II (*i.e.* the whole of the Course of Practice) consisting of ten Makálát, *in Arabic.* 8vo. *MS. finely written in minute Naskhi*, 365 *leaves*, 29 *lines to the page* A.H. 896 2 10 0

This was the physician Haly, and this his Liber Regalis which appeared in a Latin translation at Venice in 1492. He was the chief authority on the subject before the time of Avicenna. Copies of his work are very rare. Part I contained the Theory of the Art.

12 ARABIC HANDWRITINGS, an Exposition, 8vo. 130 *pp. of facsimiles and* 60 *pp. of the same matter type-printed; bds.* *Bairút*, 1885 0 6 0

13 ASTRONOMY. شرح الملخص الجغميني [*Kádizáda Rúmi's*] Commentary on the Mulakhkhas of Jaghmini, *in Arabic, fine Naskhi writing*, 84 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page, with diagrams and an illuminated first page*, A.H. 1206—كتاب در حقيقة افلاك وشكلهاي. A work *in Persian* on the revolutions of the Celestial Bodies, 53 *leaves*, 18 *lines to the page, in fine Nastalik, with an illuminated first page, numerous diagrams, and* 81 ILLUMINATED AND BEAUTIFUL MINIATURES *mostly of pictorial character*,

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

representing the signs of the Zodiac, the Constellations, etc. very carefully and delicately painted (about 1790-95)—2 vols. in 1, sm. folio *a splendid MS. in old Indian black morocco* *About* 1792-95 10 10 0

14 SHIHÁBU D-DÍN AHMAD AL-KÚM AR-RÍSHI. لمعة في حل السبعة: Astronomical Tables and Analyses of the Calendar, *in Arabic.* 4to. *neat MS. in black and red,* 44 *leaves with tables, and a diagram of the temple at Mecca; original binding*
'Ali Kahmás al-Maridani, 868 (= 1463) 2 0 0

With an English letter of presentation from Edward Abbott, dated Grand Cayro, 1650.

15 AL-BADI'I (Abú l Mahásin Yúsuf) (about A.D. 1630-40). كتاب الحدايق البديعية ليوسف البديعي الحلبي: Treatise on the beauties of Poetical Composition, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *neat MS, in black and red,* 430 *pp. twenty-five lines to the page; Oriental red morocco gilt* A.H. 1190 2 10 0

This work was composed about A.D. 1640, and consists of 132 Gardens (Hadaik). The examples from poets, which are very considerable, form an interesting Anthology.

16 BAHÁ'UD-DÍN AL-'AMULI (died A.D. 1621). شرح خلاصة الحساب. Commentary by Ramadán b. Abi Huraira al-Jazari on the Khulásatu l Hisáb, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MS.* 76 *leaves,* 29 *lines to the page, with diagrams; hf. bd.* *About* 1780 0 10 0

17 AL-BAIDÁWI 'Abdallah b. 'Umar al-Baidawi (died A.D. 1286). انوار التنزيل واسرار التاويل: a Commentary on the Kur'án *in which the text is embodied, in Arabic.* Divided into 2 vols. small 4to. *fine MS.* 520 *leaves,* 29 *lines to the page, the Sura-headings in gold, the rest of the book all in black ink, but the words of the text written in large upright Naskhi, those of the commentary in a minute Nasta'lík of Persian character; bound in modern Turkish red morocco* A.H. 807 (1404) 5 0 0

The last two pages are a little mended and disfigured, so as to interfere with the reading, but the date is to be recognised by a clear seven and a centesimal number of which the relics can only accord with eight hundred. The rest of the book is in good condition, and the writing is in harmony with the end of the fourteenth century.

18 ——— another old copy, *in Arabic.* Small folio, *a well written MS. in black and red,* 369 *leaves,* 33 *lines to the page, with an illuminated title and heading, the last ten leaves supplied in the seventeenth century; in the original binding (repaired), with pretty gilt central-ornamentation inside the covers* *About* 1540-50 5 5 0

The words of the Kur'án are in red ink; those of the Commentary in black.

19 AL-BAKRI (Shamsu d dín Muhammad) (died about A.D. 1550). ديوان شمس الدين محمد الباكري: Poems, in a Diwán, *in Arabic.* Small 8vo. *elegant MS.* 211 *leaves, double columns,* 13 *lines to the column, written within gilt rulings, the first two leaves supplied in a modern hand; red letter binding* *Syria, about* 1640 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

20 AL-BUKHARI (died A.D. 869). الجامع الصحيح: the Corpus of Authentic Traditions, collected by Muhammad b. Isma'íl al-Bukhári, *in Arabic.* 4 vols. sm. 4to. *MS. copied from an ancient codex in the mosque Al-Azhar at Cairo; Egyptian red leather covers, in cases*
Transcribed by Muhammad b. Ahmad ash-Shirkáwi, A.H. 1259-61 2 16 0

21 ——— Parts 22, 23, 24, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *MS. in fine bold Naskhi, with all the vowel points*, 175 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page; written on very thick paper; morocco*
'Abdallah b. Abi 'Abdallah al-Kafawi, A.D. 898-99 (1492-3) 2 10 0

22 BURHÁNU SH-SHARÍ'A Mahmúd b. 'Ubaidallah al-Mahbúbi (flor. A.D. 700). الوقاية. A Treatise on Hanafite Law, based on the Hidáya, *in Arabic*, 84 *leaves*, 20 *lines to the page—followed in the same volume and in the same Naskhi hand, by* ترجمان الجرجاني: a short Dictionary of Arabic terms explained in Persian, by As-Sayyid ash-Sharíf 'Ali b. Muhammad al-Jurjáni (died A.D. 1413).
2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *MS. altogether* 124 *leaves, beautifully written in Persian Naskhi, the sectional headings of the Wikáya in gold letters; red leather binding* A.H. 992 (1584) 2 2 0

23 BŪSIRI. Muhammad b. Sa'id al Búsíri (died A.D. 1294). شرح البردة تاليف خالد الازهري: Commentary on the Burda (embodying the text) by Khálid b. 'Abdalláh al-Azhari (died 1499), *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. prettily written in black and red*, 43 *leaves*, 25 *lines to the page; Syrian binding* *Daud b. Ahman b. Sulaimán*, 1069 0 14 0

24 ——— another copy of the same, *in Arabic.* Square 12mo. *MS. neatly written, the commentary in black, the poem in red*, 45 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; oriental gilt black morocco* A.H. 1150 (1738) 0 10 6

25 DALÁÏLU L BHAIRAT. الدلايل الخيرات: The celebrated Prayer-book compiled by Muhammad AL-JAZÚLI (died A.D. 1465), *in Arabic.* Small 8vo. *MS. in fine bold Indian Naskhi*, 139 *leaves*, 9 *lines to the page, all the lines separated by gold rulings and every page framed within a gold border, with two brilliant 'Unwáns, and the two pictures of the Holy Places richly gilt; in a lackered Indian binding, painted with flowers* *About* 1820 3 3 0

26 DAMIRI (died A.D. 1405) حيوة الحيوان للدميري: The History of Animals, by Muhammad b. Músa ad-Damíri (*or* Dumairi), *in Arabic.* 2 vols. sm. 4to. *MS. in a neat Egyptian hand, very clearly written*, 623 *leaves*, 29 *lines to the page; Egyptian binding, from De Sacy's library*
About A.D. 1750 1 16 0

27 ——— another MS. Small folio, 360 *leaves, elegantly written*, 31 *lines to the page, with an illuminated 'Unwán, and having every page framed within gold lines; in a silk-covered binding, from De Sacy's library*
About A.D. 1760 2 16 0

This fine volume is marked by its first owner with the Hijra year 1178 (1764).

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

28 AD-DANÍ (Abu 'Amru 'Uçmán b. Sa'id al-Mukri) (died A.D. 1052). كتاب التيسير في القرآن: Treatise on the Seven variant Readings of the Kur'án, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *old and clearly written MS.*, 85 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; the first leaf and the last two supplied by a modern hand; bd.* *About* 1440-50 1 0 0

29 DA'ÚD B. 'UMAR AL-ANTAKI (died A.H. 1005). تذكرة الاولي الالباب: Encyclopædia of Medicine, *in Arabic.* Small folio, *MS.* 423 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; old calf binding* *About* A.D. 1600 2 2 0

The last forty-eight leaves were supplied in 1202 (1778) by a new copy of the old leaves which had become damaged. The old colophon was also transferred, and we see that this copy was made from one which had been transcribed from the author's own MS.

30 GENEALOGIES AND TRIBES of the Arabs, *in Arabic.* Begins ذكر في تاريخ ابن خلدون. Small 4to. *plain MS.* 44 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; in Oriental covers* *About* 1720 0 7 6

FIRUZABADI—*see* KÁMÚS

31 FUTUHU L GHAIB. فتوح الغيب لعبد القادر الجيلاني: Hidden Life by the Sufi 'Abdu l Kádir Jíláni (died A.D. 1165), *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *neat MS. in Nasta'lik*, 104 *leaves*, 10 *lines to the page; Indian binding* *About* 1730 0 14 0

32 AL GHAZZÁLI OF TÚS (Abu Hamid Muhammad) (died A.D. 1111). احيا العلوم الدين: Al-Ihyá u l 'Ulúmi d-Dín: The chief work of the Imám al Ghazzali, *in Arabic.* 4 vols. in 1, small folio, 778 *leaves*, 27 *lines to the page, written in a handsome Indian Naskhi, within gold rulings on paper of varying tints; in Indian binding*

Lahore, by the Sayyid Bakhsh Zanjani, A.H. 1088 *in the time of Aurangzib*, (=1677 4 10 0

Complete and uniform copies of this great book are very rare. It is usually met with in separate parts or fragments.

33 HAJÍ KHALIFA (died A.D. 1658). كشف الظنون عن اسامي الكتب والفنون. Bibliographical Dictionary of Arabic, Persian, and Turkish literature, *in Arabic.* Sm. folio, *MS. in a neat Indian Nastalik*, 649 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page; slightly wormed, calf* *About* 1770 1 10 0

This is an abridged text of the celebrated literary Encyclopædia.

34 AL-HARIRI (died A.D. 1122). المقامات الحريري: The Assemblies of Abu Muhammad al Kásim b. 'Ali al Haríri, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *a well written MS. with red headings and red rulings*, 105 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; in old Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library*

A.H. 998 (1589) 1 16 0

Transcribed in 998 by Ahmad al-Badáwi al-Azhari, from the MS. belonging to Zia-ud-dín Muhammad as-Suyúti.

35 ——— المقامات والسينية والشينية واليتيمة: The Makámát, the Síníyya, the Shíníyya, and the Yatímatu d Dahr, *in Arabic.* Sm. folio, *MS. well written*, 98 *leaves*, 25 *lines to the page, with all the vowels; some glosses and notes of former owners; loose in its original Egyptian binding*

Written by Muh. Mahfúz, A.H. 1055 (1645) 1 8 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

36 HUSAIN B. MUHAMMAD B. AHMAD AD-DIYARBAKRI (died A.D. 1558). مختار الخميس في احوال النفس النفيس: The Khamís, a Life of the Prophet Muhammad, with a continuation of the history of the Khalífas down to the Conquest of Egypt by the Turks, *in Arabic.* Thick small 4to. *MS. in minute characters,* 468 *leaves,* 26 *lines to the page* (*the last twenty leaves supplied by a modern hand; hf. calf* *About* 1640 2 2 0

In Sprenger's Life of Mohammad, there are reasons given for attaching considerable importance to this work.

37 IBN 'ABDŪN (died A.D. 1134). اطواق الحمامة شرح القصيدة ابن عبدون لابن بدرون: Ibn Badrún's Commentary on the *Sáma,* Ibn 'Abdún's poem, *in Arabic.* 84 *leaves,* 31 *lines to the page* A.H. 1027

IBNU S-SAYYID AL-BATLAYÚSI كتاب الحلل في شرح الجمل: Commentary on 'Abdu l Káhir al-Jurjáni's Jumal fi u-Nahw. 75 *leaves,* 24 *lines to the page* (*About* 1027)

SAFI-U D-DIN AL HILLI. شرح القصيدة الميمية: His poem in *mim* with commentary by Al-Hasan b. 'Ali al-'Adawi. 28 *leaves,* 83 *lines to the page* (*About* 1027)

3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *MS. in one hand; hf. calf* A.D. 1617 1 10 0

38 IBN ABI HAJALA. Shihábu d-dín Ahmad b. Yahya at-Tilimsáni, called Ibn Abi Hajala (died A.D. 1374) ديوان الصبابة: Díwánu s-Sabába. Poems original and selected upon Love and Lovers, *in Arabic.* Small folio, *fine MS.* 194 *leaves of thick paper,* 15 *lines to the page, written in a bold and handsome Syrian Naskhi; bound in red leather*

NO DATE; *about* 1480-90 6 6 0

RARE notwithstanding the fact that there are in the British Museum three copies, of which however one is a modern copy, and the two old ones are imperfect.

39 IBNU L 'ARABI. Muhyi ud-dín Muhammad b. 'Ali Ibn 'Arabi al-Andalusi (died A.D. 1240). رسالة الفتوحات المكية في معرفة الاسرار المالكية: The greatest Sufi work of Ibn ul 'Arabi, *in Arabic.* Vol. I, small folio, *well written MS.* 448 *leaves,* 29 *lines to the page; slightly water-stained and wormed; calf* *About* 1680 2 2 0

This is absolutely the first volume, containing Chapters 1-71, that is the division which is especially Sufic. Notwithstanding the numbered arrangement, and the preface with its intitulation and its recapitulation of the whole 560 chapters of the entire work —the colophon calls the book Section V of the author's arrangement in twenty sections.

40 IBNU L FÁRID (died A.D. 1234). ديوان ابن الفارض: Poems of 'Umar ibnu l Fárid, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. well written within red rulings, and completely vowelled,* 118 *leaves, ten lines to the page; old Turkish binding, from De Sacy's library* *Transcribed by 'Abdu l-Latif in* A.H. 1035 1 5 0

41 ——— another copy. 68 *leaves, wanting a few lines at the beginning* A.H. 1075

Stories of Questions and Answers between a Father and a Son interspersed with Poetry, *in Arabic.* 38 *leaves* (*About* 1075)

2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *MS. in a clear hand; cloth* 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

42 IBNU L-FÁRID. القصيدة التائية: The Mystic Poem in *ta*, *Arabic*. Sm. 4to. *MS. in Nastalik*, 98 *leaves*, 3 *or* 4 *or* 5 *lines to the page*, *the margins crowded with minute glosses; old black binding* *About* 1680-90 0 10 6

43 IBN HAJAR AL-'ASKALÁNI (died A.D. 1448). عدة الحصن الحصين لابن حجر: Commentary on Ibn Jazari's Prayerbook. 15 *leaves*, 26 *lines to the page* (A.H. 899)

IBN 'ATIYA. اسرار الصافية في كشف المقدمة الكافية: Commentary on the Káfiya of Ibn Hájib. 67 *leaves*, 33 *lines to the page* A.H. 900

IBN HÁJIB. الشافية. Text of the Sháfiya. 12 *leaves*, 26 *lines to the page* A.H. 901

RUKNU D-DÍN AL-ASTARÁBÁDI. شرح الشافية لركن الدين: Commentary on the Sháfiya. 58 *leaves*, 30-34 *lines to the page* A.H. 904

In 1 vol. sm. folio, *neat MS. in Naskhi, a little wormed towards the end; hf. calf* 899-904 2 2 0

44 ——— شرح النخبة الفكر لابن حجر: On the Traditionists, 42 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page* A.H. 1138

عقد المرجان: On the Jinns, by 'Ali Burhanu d-dín, 3 *leaves*, 28 *lines to the page*

شرح الاصول الدينية: Commentary by Ahmad b. Husámu d-dín b. Sinán ab Bayázi, on the book of Dogmas by Abu Mansúr al-Baghdádi (died A.H. 429), etc. 259 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page* A.H. 1134

3 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *MS. in neat Naskhi; bound, from De Sacy's library* 1 7 0

IBNU L-HÁJIB. Jamálu d-din Abu 'Amir 'Uthmán Ibnu l-Hájib (died A.D. 1248)—*see* JAMI, and NIZÁMU D-DIN

45 IBN HISHÁM. Jamálud-din 'Abdallah b. Yúsuf Ibn Hishám (died A.D. 1360) قطر الندا: Kataru n-Nadá, an Arabic Grammar, *in Arabic*. Sm. 4to. *neat MS.* 139 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page; stamped leather* A.H. 1207 (1791) 0 10 0

46 ——— مجيب الندا الي شرح قطر الندا: Commentary on the Kataru n-Nadá (by Ahmad b. Jamál Fákihi, A.H. 924), *in Arabic*. 8vo. *clearly written MS.* 130 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; original binding mended* A.H. 1091 (1680) 0 9 0

47 IBNU L-JAZARI (Muhammad) (died A.D. 1430). الحصن الحصين: A celebrated Prayerbook, *in Arabic*. 8vo. *MS. in fine bold Naskhi, entirely vowelled*, 234 *leaves*, 9 *lines to the page; limp red leather binding* *About* 1780 0 7 6

48 IBN MÁLIK (Jamálu d-din Abu 'Abdallah Muhammad) at-Tá'i al-Jayyáni (died A.D. 1273). شرح الخلاصة لولد المولفها: The Khulása (or Alfiyya), *written in red ink in the midst of a* Commentary by the son of the author (Badru d-dín Abu 'Abdalláh Muhammad) *in Arabic*

Sm. folio, *well written MS.* 137 *leaves*, 24 (*oblique*) *lines to the page; bd.* *'Abdu l-'Ali b. 'Ali Xán, at Isfahán*, 1081 (1671) 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

49 IBN MARA. Sharafu d-dín Abu Nasr Muhammad b. 'Umar b. Abi l-Futúh. مفرح النفس: A Treatise on the Senses and the Medical Art, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MS. in neat old Naskhi,* 32 *leaves,* 22 *lines to the page; red leather* *About* 1530 1 10 0

The author who describes himself as called Ibn Mara, says that he was first Baghdádi and afterwards Maradíni.

50 IBNU N-NAFÍS. 'Alá'u d-dín 'Ali b. Abi l-Hazm called Ibnu n-Nafís (died A.D. 1288). موجز القانون: Abridgment of Avicenna's Kánún (Encyclopædia of Medicine), *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *neatly written MS.* 149 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; bound* A.H. 1266 (1850) 0 15 0

51 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to. *MS. of* 224 *pp.* 16 *lines to the page; Oriental binding* *Ahmad b. 'Ata-allah, in the College of 'Abdallah Khan at Tehrán,* 1271 (1855) 0 12 0

52 IJI. 'Abdu r-rahmán b. Ahmad 'Adudu d-dín al-Iji (died A.D. 1354). شرح المواقف في علم الكلام: The Mawákif or Scholastic Theology of al-Iji, in six stations, with the intermingled Commentary of 'Ali b. Muhammad as-Sayyid ash-Sharíf al-Jurjáni (died 1413), *in Arabic.* 4to. *MS. in several hands,* 354 *leaves; bd.* *Written in Baghdád and finished by Muhammad Ghánim b. Mustafa,* A.H. 1188 2 0 0

A highly important work, with numerous marginal glosses. A table of contents is prefixed.

53 ISFARÁ'INI. Muhammad b. Muhammad al-Isfará'ini (died about A.D. 1320). الضوء في شرح المصباح: Commentary on the Grammar of Al-Mutarrizi called Al-Misbáh, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 167 *leaves,* 12 *lines to the page, largely covered with Glosses; red leather* *About* 1620 0 14 0

The colophon at the end gives the date as 5()8, which must refer to the composition of the Misbáh, and probably is intended for 598.

54 'IYÁD BIN MÚSA AL-YAHSUBI (al-Kádi) (died A.D. 1149). الشفا بتعريف حقوق المصطفى: Traditions of the Prophet, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. clearly written,* 180 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; the last leaf wanting; bound* *About* 1680 1 0 0

55 JA'BIRI. A Versified Treatise on the Law of Inheritance called متن الجعبرية and ascribed in the intitulation to Táju d-dín al-Ja'biri, 20 *leaves, double columns,* 13 *lines to the column*—شرح الكفاية الحفاظ في الفرايض: the Kifáya by Shahábu d-dín Ahmad b. al-Há'im, the Commentary by Muhammad b. al-Ghazzál ad-Dimashki . . 206 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page—MSS.* in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *finely written on very strong paper; in red leather binding*

The second book written A.H. 901 (1495-6) 1 5 0

56 JAGHMINI. شرح الملخص: Commentary by Musa b. Mahmúd Ibnu l Kádi, or Kádizáda Rúmi on the *Mulakhkhas,* a work on Astronomy, by Mahmúd b. Muhammad b. 'Umar al-Jaghmíni, *in Arabic.* Small 4to.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

neatly written MS. 79 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page, with several coloured Diagrams; the margins covered with Glosses; bound* *About* 1700 — 0 15 0

The last two leaves are supplied in a modern hand, A.H. 1270.

57 ——— another copy of the same. Sm. 4to. *MS. plainly written*, 83 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page, with diagrams*, A.H. 1185—Bahá'ud-dín 'Amuli, Treatise on Arithmetic (خلاصة الحساب), *MS.* 22 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page*, A.H. 1183—2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *bound* 1769-71 — 0 10 0

——— *See ante* ASTRONOMY

58 JAMI ('Abdu r-Rahmán) (died A.D. 1492). فوائد الضيائية شرح الكافية: Commentary by the Persian poet Jámi upon the Grammar (Al-Káfiya) of Ibnu l-Hájib, *in Persian.* Small 4to. *well written MS.* 204 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page, with minute glosses; bound* A.H. 1095 (1684) — 0 15 0

59 ——— Glosses upon Jami's Commentary by 'Abdu l-Ghafúr al-Lári (died A.H. 912), *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *neatly written MS.* 150 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page, the margins crammed with minute and carefully written glosses; bound in red leather* A.H. 1267 (1851) — 0 15 0

AL-JILANI ('Abdu l Kádir)—*see* No. 31.

JILI or GILANI—*see* 'ABDU L KARÍM.

60 AL-JURJÁNI ('Abdu l Káhir b. 'Abdi r-Rahmán) (died A.D. 1081). الجمل في النحو: A Grammatical Treatise, *in Arabic.* 12mo. *MS.* 110 *leaves*, 9 *lines to the page; bd.* (—*see* No. 37) A.H. 1088 — 0 7 6

61 AL-JURJÁNI (Sayyid Sharíf) (died A.H. 816.) حاشية علي شرح الشمسية: Glosses on Razi Tahtani's Commentary on the Shamsiyya, *in Arabic.* Smallest 4to. *MS.* 80 *leaves, increased to about* 200 *by an immense quantity of inserted leaves of Super-glosses; bound* A.H. 1046 — 1 0 0

62 AL-KÁMÚS. القاموس المحيط: The great Arabic Dictionary, *in Arabic*, composed by Muhammad b. Ya'kúb al-Fírúzábádi (died A.D. 1414). 2 vols. 4to. *fine MS. in a bold Naskhi character*, 309 *and* 325 *leaves, in red and black*, 33 *lines to the page; hf. russia, gilt copy*
Muhammad b. Muh. b. Bahá-i d-dín al-Ansári, A.H. 975 (1567) — 5 0 0

The last ten leaves of the first volume are supplied in a fine modern hand.

63 ——— another MS. of the same. Sm. folio or roy. 8vo. 411 *leaves*, 33 *lines to the page, written in a minute and fine Naskhi, in a red leather binding, mended* A.H. 997 (1588) — 3 16 0

64 ——— another MS. of the same. Sm. folio, 640 *leaves*, 37 *lines to the page, written in a clear and beautiful Naskhi, entirely vowelled, every page bordered with gold rulings, a brilliant ornamental heading to the first page, and the last two pages likewise ornamented in gold; an extremely fine copy of the work, in its original gilt binding, repaired*
Muhammad b. Muhammad Az-Ziyádi, 1020 (1611) — 6 6 0

A triumph of calligraphy and exactness, written with perfect uniformity by one masterly hand. The words explained are in large letters in ink of varying colours.

65 ——— another MS. of the same. Sm. folio, *written in Ta'lik characters*, 457 *leaves*, 35 *lines to the page, with a gilt heading, and coloured rulings; slightly wormed; hf. russia* *India, about* 1680 — 2 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

66 KAMALPASHAZADA. Ahmad b. Sulaiman b. Kamál (died A.D. 1533). شرح الهداية: Commentary on Marghináni's great work on Law (the Hidáya), *in Arabic.* 8vo. *MS. in a neat Nastalik hand,* 87 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page; bd.* *About* 1620-30 0 18 0

This commentary deals only with the Kitábu t-Tahára. The last leaf, torn away, has been supplied by three lines in a modern Turkish hand.

67 KANZU L LUGHÁT. كنز اللغات: An Arabic Dictionary with the explanations in Persian, by Muhammad b. 'Abdi l-Khálik. Sm. folio, *MS.* 290 *leaves,* 22 *lines to the page; calf* *About* 1720 1 0 0

68 KASHF MIN AN NAHW. الكتاب المسمي بالكشف من للنحو: Treatise on Grammar beginning اما بعد حمد الله ذي الانعام *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *well written MS.* 88 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; in an old Turkish binding* *Written by Mustafa b. Mahmúd in the Madrasa of Aya Thelúgh,* 845 (1441) [*Transcribed probably about* 1550] 1 0 0

69 AL-KAZWÍNI ('Ali b. 'Umar al-Kátibi) (died A.D. 1275). شرح الشمسية: Commentary by Kutbu d-din Mahmúd ar-Rázi at-Tahtáni (died A.D. 1364) on the Shamsiyya or Treatise on Logic of Kátibi Kazwíni, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MS. neatly written in Naskhi,* 105 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page; limp black leather binding* *About* 1680 0 9 0

With a sham last leaf added, dated 1190.

70 AL-KAZWÍNI (Muhammad b. 'Abdu r-rahmán) (died A.D. 1329). تلخيص المفتاح: A Treatise on Rhetoric abridged and rewritten from the third part of As-Sakkáki's Miftáhu l-'Ulúm, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. 74 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page, written in Nast'alik; red leather binding* *Husain b. Nasúh, College of Sári Hatíb,* 1155 (1742) 0 12 0

71 AL-KHATÁ'I. حاشية علي المختصر: Glosses by Khatá'i on the shorter Commentary (Mukhtasar) of Taftázáni on the Talkhísu l-Miftáh, *in Arabic.* Sm. 8vo. *neat MS.* 82 *leaves,* 15, 16, *or* 17 *lines to the page* *Abdu l-Rida,* 1960 (? 1069=1659) 0 7 6

72 AL-KHAYÁLI (Ahmad b. Músa) (died after A.D. 1458). حاشية علي شرح العقايد النسفية: Glosses on Taftázáni's Commentary on An-Nasafi's 'Aká'id, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MS.* 111 *leaves,* 9 *leaves to the page; the last leaf torn and slightly defective* A.H. 1110 0 7 6

73 AL-KUR'ÁN. القران كتبه ياقوت المستعصمي: The Kur'án, *in Arabic.* Sm. folio, *MS. in beautiful Naskhi characters,* 310 *leaves, thirteen lines to the page, the lines divided from each other by masses of gold ornamentation; the heading of every Sura in white letters upon gold; the first two leaves, the central two, and the final four leaves* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED; *in sixteenth century binding*

Written by Yákút al-Musta'simi in the Dáru l Khiláfat Baghdád in the year Six hundred and sixty-seven=A.D. 1268 36 0 0

This beautifully written and illuminated volume is perhaps not quite so old as it purports to be. It may have been transcribed from a copy written by Yákút (so noted for his calligraphy); but it is not in any case later than about A.D. 1490-1500.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

74 KUR'ÁN. الجزء السابع والجزء الثالث عشر: The Seventh and the Thirteenth Juz' of the Kur'án [Má'ida and An'ám, Yúsuf and Ra'd]. 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine MS. on thick bombaycine paper*, 70 *leaves, six lines to the page, written in a bold, large and beautiful Naskhi, with two illuminated titles and a great deal of gilt ornamentation; in a handsome Egyptian binding (repaired) with a gilt geometrical pattern on the sides over a quantity of blind-tooled dots and knotwork* *About* 1375 — 6 0 0

The binding was done about A.D. 1400. The writing is no doubt somewhat older. Both parts are marked *Wakf*.

75 ——— Short Suras and Prayers, *in Arabic*. Small folio, *MS. on Chinese rice paper, written in very large letters*, 57 *leaves, five lines to the page; cloth* *Written probably in Kashghar about* 1550 — 1 1 0

A curious combination of text, paper, and writing. A Persian translation is interlined in red ink. At the end is the name of Harúnn ar-Rashíd given in Arabic and Chinese letters.

76 ——— القران: a splendidly decorated and illuminated MS. of the Kur'án. Small folio, *written in black and gold, with very fine coloured ornamentation*; 307 *leaves; in the original binding, richly and delicately gilt and inlaid* *Written by Maksúd 'Ali ash-Sharíf at-Tabrízi called Al-Muftúlband*, A.H. 961=1554 — 63 0 0

As an example of splendid and ornamental writing, of fine illuminated decoration, and of beautiful binding, it would be hard to find a match for this volume. The first leaf has been slightly damaged by rolling and still shows some signs of it, but the magnificence of the book is still its most striking feature. It was evidently produced in Tabríz.

77 ——— another Kurán. Roy. 8vo. *very fine MS.* 366 *leaves, twelve lines to the page, beautifully written within gold and coloured rulings, with gilt and painted ornaments to mark the sections, and having six magnificently illuminated pages (two at the beginning, two in the middle, and two at end); bound in a cover painted outside with flowers and borders, and inside with decorative work in gold having in its centre a painted inscription of the owner's name* "Ja'far al-Husaini, 1224" *About* A.D. 1650 — 22 0 0

A very pretty book, entirely of North Indian origin.

78 ——— Selections from the Kur'án, *in Arabic* [Beni Isrá'il, Kahaf, Miryám, Th, Anbiya). Impl. 8vo. *illuminated MS.* 34 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page, written within gold rulings and full of gold ornamentation, with a charmingly decorated first page; in an old Turkish binding* *Darvísh 'Ali, About* 1660 — 1 10 0

79 ——— another Kur'án. Small folio, *a striking MS. in a beautiful bold Naskhi character*, 495 *leaves, eleven lines to the page, with two splendidly illuminated pages at the beginning, the pages throughout ruled with gold lines, and the Sura headings written in white upon gold grounds; in an old Indian morocco binding, lined and gilt outside and inside; enclosed in an olive morocco case* *About* A.D. 1680 — 20 0 0

80 ——— another Kur'án. Square small folio, *MS. beautifully written in Naskhi*, 431 *leaves, nine lines to the page, and the Sura headings in gold, within decorated blue flank-pieces, the first two pages splendidly illuminated but injured and repaired; in Indian blue morocco* *About* 1680 — 12 12 0

A book of noble appearance, notwithstanding the damage above referred to. A Persian translation is interlined by a later hand.

81 ——— Súras 1, and 19-37, *in Arabic*. Roy. 4to. *MS. on European paper*; 82 *leaves*, 16 *lines to the page, written in a large and beautiful African hand, with rudely ornamental headings in various coloured inks, and a full decorative border to the first page; kf. calf* *Tangiers? about* 1680 — 1 16 0

The leaves are numbered by a European hand with Roman numerals.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

82 KUR'ÁN. Square small folio, *MS. written on beautiful large Naskhi, 406 leaves with the text so arranged that each page has a top, a middle, and a bottom line in very large letters (blue, gold, and blue) with a group of five lines each in the two intervening spaces; splendidly illuminated at beginning and end but these leaves damaged and repaired, the body of the book in fine condition and richly decorated; in an old Indian stamped binding* *About* 1680-90 18 18 0

Some prayers and pieces of Persian poetry follow the text of the Kur'án on the last three or four leaves.

83 ——— another Kur'án. Square small folio, *a superb MS. in beautiful Naskhi, 425 leaves, ten lines to the page, written within gold rulings and decorated with gilt ornament; in splendidly fine condition; bound in leather covered with green silk* *About* 1690 21 0 0

Written by Muhammad Bákir al-Husaini as-Sultáni for the I'timádu d-Daula Muhammad Múmin Khán.

A Persian translation is interlined in red ink. A marginal commentary in small but beautifully clear writing, ruled off from the text, and frequently devised in elegant geometrical figures, is also written in Persian, and bears a subscription by Muhammad al-Yazdi, dated as follows: "These marginal glosses, the best of the Koranic kind, were finished with the aid of God and for the embellishment of His triumph, on the first ten of Jumáda-al-awwal, in the year seven hundred beyond the thousand. The slave Muhammad al-Yazdi wrote them, from beginning to end, in three years and four months." This is an extraordinary colophon. The writer was a Shi'ite, and dates his work in the year 1700, which can only refer to the Christian era. It would be a strained conjecture to suppose that he wrote *sab'amí'a* by mistake for *sab'a wa mí'a*.

84 ——— A Selection of the Kurán as a Prayerbook, consisting of the first, the sixth, and several of the late short Suras, *in Arabic*, 12mo., *beautifully written MS., with gold ornamentation, in a very handsome gilt Turkish binding* *About* 1700 1 5 0

85 ——— Kur'án. Small folio, *MS. written in a fine bold Naskhi, with the Sura headings in red ink, 476 leaves, 11 lines to the page; margins of two or three leaves mended, but the book generally in excellent condition; in Indian red leather binding* *About* 1700 2 10 0

The first two pages are interlined with a Hindustani translation.

86 ——— another Kur'án. Small folio, *MS. in a fine bold Naskhi, with red Surah headings, similar in character to the preceding book but in finer condition, and having the first two leaves richly* ILLUMINATED; *in gilt Indian morocco* *About* 1700 3 3 0

The last leaf is supplied by a later hand, but the text of the Kurán itself is perfect.

87 ——— another Kur'án. 18mo. *MS. 153 leaves, twenty-three lines to the page, written in very minute Naskhi within gold rulings, having an illuminated 'Unwán; cloth covers over the original binding, in a bag* *About* 1700 2 16 0

88 ——— another Kur'án. Small folio, *MS. in fine bold Naskhi, 468 leaves, eleven lines to the page, each line divided from the next by a row of gold ornament, the writing bordered throughout with a double gold border, the first two leaves richly illuminated and fourteen others brilliantly full-decorated with gilding; in the original highly ornamented covers lackered and painted with delicate work in flowers and gold, the covers framed within a European red morocco binding; a splendid book* *About* 1760 21 0 0

89 ——— another Kur'án, *in Arabic*, from the Fátiha to the Furkán, 16mo., *fine MS. 283 leaves, 13 lines to the page; beautifully written and richly illuminated; in a black morocco binding, gilt and painted* *About* 1770-80 3 3 0

90 ——— another Kur'án, complete, *in Arabic*. 18mo. *beautiful little MS., 193 leaves, 22 lines to the page, richly adorned with gold; in a fine binding gilt and lackered outside, with Koranic inscriptions forming a border round the painted centrepiece; painted inside the covers with a face-covered portrait of 'Ali* *About* 1770-80 5 0 0

An inscription under the portrait runs thus: "There is no generous youth but 'Ali; there is no sword but Zúlfikar"—the sabre which he holds upon his knee."

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

91 KUR'ÁN, *in Arabic.* 18mo. *MS.* 268 *leaves,* 17 *lines to the page, written in a very minute Naskhi within gold rulings, illuminated 'Unwán; the paper partly discoloured; in a pretty Indian binding of green morocco* *About* 1780 3 3 0

92 ——another Kur'án. Small folio, *MS. in African characters, black and red,* *leaves,* 17 *lines to the page; in a well preserved Moorish morocco binding* A.H. 1206 (= 1790) 2 2 0

This is a clean, sound, and respectable copy of the Kurán in Moorish writing. The date is given in European numerals, which seem to have prevailed over the genuine Arabic in modern Morocco.

93 —— another Kur'án. 12mo. *neat MS. in Naskhi,* 304 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page, written within gold rulings, decorated with gold ornament, and having the Sura headings written in white upon gold; in a Turkish green binding* *Transcribed by Muhammad al-Hamidi, one of the pupils of Mustafa 'Aríf,* 1228 (= 1813) 2 0 0

94 —— another Kur'án. Roy. 8vo. *beautiful illuminated MS. in fine Naskhi,* 258 *leaves, nineteen lines to the page, every line separated from the next by a run of gold ornament, the pages framed in double gold borders, the Sura headings written in blue upon gold, the first two and the last two leaves richly illuminated, and a considerable quantity of gold ornament scattered throughout the book; in a beautiful Indian binding lackered and painted with flowers inside and out; a sumptuous and splendid volume* *About* 1830 20 0 0

95 —— another Kur'án. Small 8vo. *well written MS. in a sort of Eastern Naskhi,* 301 *leaves, fifteen lines to the page, written within gold borders, with gold headings to the Suras, and other gilt ornament, but especially remarkable for its rich 'Unwán in which green, blue, and rose, in sombre tints, are combined with brilliant gold; in a gilt native binding* *About* 1830 3 0 0

96 —— another Kur'án. Small folio, *fine MS. in bold Indian Naskhi,* 319 *leaves, twelve lines to the page, the first two leaves and the last half dozen mended; in the original white cover with painted borders of blue, red, and gold, the white sides covered with a floral design of great elegance, from the central portions of which, gold branch-work radiates; rebacked* *About* 1840 10 0 0

97 —— another Kur'án. Square 16mo. *MS. in a neat African hand, vowelled in red ink, and framed with gold lines, all the Sura headings and the name of God where it occurs written in gold letters, the first two pages delicately illuminated, and the first Sura wholly written in gold letters; in Moorish binding silvered inside, and so richly gilt and coloured outside as to present the appearance of a metal cover; in a red velvet case* *About* 1880 3 10 0

98 —— another Kur'án. 2 vols. impl. folio, *MS. in very large and fine Naskhi,* 469 *leaves* (241+228), *nine lines to the page, with a Hindustani translation interlined, and Persian glosses on the margins, in a maze of black and red inks, with illuminated pages at the beginning of each volume; in a fine Indian binding richly gilt, enclosed in a bag* A.H. 1260 (1842) 20 0 0

99 TAFSÍR HUSAINI مواهب علية تفسير حسيني: Commentary on the Kur'án, *in Persian,* including also the *Arabic* text, by Husain Wa'iz al-Káshifi (died 1504). 2 vols. 4to. *MS. in fine Naskhi written within gold rulings, leaves* 692 *and* 345, *with nineteen and twenty-five lines to the page; bound in old red russia gilt, the volumes not quite uniform in size and the last leaf of Vol. II wanting* *About* 1630 2 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s d

100 KASHSHAF. الكشاف عن حقايق التنزيل. : The Shi'ite Commentary on the Kur'án, embodying the text, by Abú l-Kásim Mahmúd b. 'Umar az-Zamakhshari, *all in Arabic.* 2 vols. small folio, *MSS. by different hands, Naskhi and Nasta'lik; hf. calf, the volumes not quite uniform in size* *About* A.D. 1500-1600 2 16 0

101 AL-LUKÁNI ('Abdu s-Salám) (flor. A.D. 1650). اتحاف المريد : Commentary on his father's *Jauharatu t-Tawhíd* (Scholastic Theology), *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *neat MS.* 55 *leaves,* 25 *lines to the page; bd.* A.H. 1162 0 9 0

102 AL-MAS'ÚDI (Abu l Hasan 'Ali) (died A.D. 956). مروج الذهب ومعادن الجوهر للمسعودي : Universal History by 'Ali b. al-Husain al-Mas'údi, *in Arabic.* 2 vols. small 4to. *pp.* 722 *and* 962, 19 *lines to the page; Egyptian binding in red leather* A.H. 1266 (1849) 5 0 0

103 ——— the same, Vol. I. الجلد الاول. Small folio, 203 *leaves,* 28 *lines to the page, well written and containing a good text; native black calf* A.H. 1075 (1664) 3 0 0

This is described as half the work, and ends with the burial of Hasan. It is a good and valuable copy.

104 MAULIDU N NABI مولد النبي : A Litany followed by liturgical texts and lessons, and poetry, small 4to. *fine MS.* 57 *leaves,* 9 *lines to the page, with coloured headings, in a large bold Naskhi with all the vowels; Indian bds.* A.H. 1209 (1785) 0 12 0

105 AL-MAUSILI (Abdulláh b. Mahmúd) (died A.D. 967). المختار للفتوي تاليف الموصلى : Hanafite Law, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 101 *leaves,* 17 *lines the page, written in a clear old Naskhi; sixteenth century binding, in a case* *About* 1470 1 5 0

106 AL-MINHAJI (Shamsu d-dín Abú 'Abdalláh Muhammad) (flor. A.D. 1470). اتحاف الاخصا في فضايل المسجد الاقصي : History of the Temple of Jerusalem, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *plainly written MS.* 182 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page; hf. bd.* *About* A.D. 1600 1 5 0

Originally written as appears from the colophon in A.H. 875.

107 MUHAMMAD B. MAS'ÚD AL-GHAZNAWI. كفاية التعليم في صناعة التنجيم : An Astrological Treatise, translated from the Persian, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MS.* 148 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; red leather binding* A.H. 1146 (1733) 0 10 0

108 MUHAMMAD SIBT AL-MARIDÍNI (died A.D. 1527). رقايق الحقايق في حساب الدرج والدقايق : Treatise on the calculation of Degrees and Minutes, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. elegantly written in minute old Naskhi;* 21 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page; yellow calf* A.H. 944 (1537) 1 5 0

MUHAMMAD B. YA'KÚB AL-FÍRÚZÁBÁDI—*see* KÁMÚS

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

109 AL-MUKADDASI (Mujíru d-din 'Abdu r-Rahmán b. Muhammad) (died A.D. 1526). انس الجليل بتاريخ القدس والخليل: History of Jerusalem and of Abraham the Friend of God, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 600 *pp. clearly written in black and red, averaging* 24 *lines to the page; in fine preservation, bound in calf gilt* A.H. 1093 (1682) 2 10 0

Copies of this important book are seldom seen in good condition.

110 AL MUTANABBI (Abú 't-Tayyib Ahmad) (killed A.D. 965). ديوان المتنبي: Poems, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 165 *leaves,* 17 *lines to the page, the first* 20 *leaves and the last* 5 *supplied by more recent hands; cloth* *About* 1600 0 15 0

111 NAFÍS B. 'IWAD B. AL-HAKÍM (flourished A.D. 1440). شرح الموجز: Extensive Commentary on the Mújizu l-Kánún of 'Ali b. Abi l-Hazm al-Kurashi Ibnu n-Nafís (died A.D. 1281), *in Arabic.* Small folio, *MS. in fine Naskhi,* 397 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page; original black gilt binding repaired* *About* 1580 1 16 0

The Mújiz was an abridgment of Avicenna's Kánún or Canon of Medicine . . *See* IBN UN NAFÍS. The last leaf of this MS. is missing.

112 NIZÁMU D-DIN HASAN AN-NISABÚRI (writing about A.H. 1300). النظام شرح الكافية: Commentary on Ibn Hájib's Grammar called the Káfiya, *in Arabic.* 8vo. *plainly written MS.* 104 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; bd. rare* *About* 1700 0 12 6

113 NUZHATU L UDABÁ. نزهة الادبا في حكايات: A Collection of Merry Tales in twenty-eight chapters, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. neatly written,* 105 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page; bd.* A.H. 1173 (1759) 0 16 0

114 PRAYERS of Zainu l 'Abidín, *in Arabic.* 12mo. *MS.* 8 *leaves written on gold ground, with gold headings, as examples of calligraphy* A.H. 1108 0 5 0

115 SADÍDU D-DIN AL-KÁSHGHARI (died A.D. 1450). منية المصلي وغنية المبتدي: On the Ceremonies of Prayer, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 98 *leaves,* 13 *lines to the page; hf. bd.* *Mullá Mahmúd,* 1180 (1766) 0 10 0

116 SAHÍFATU L KÁMILA. صحيفة الكاملة: Prayerbook of the Shi'ites, said to be the work of the Imám 'Ali Zainu l 'Ábidín, *in Arabic.* 8vo. *beautifully written and illuminated MS.* 111 *leaves,* 14 *lines to the page, the margins wormed; hf. russia*
Written by Muhammad Sharíf of Herat, about 1720 1 1 0

117 ASH-SHAHRASTÁNI (Abu l-Fat'h Muhammad b. 'Abdi l-Karím) (died A.D. 1153). كتاب الملل والنحل: The Account of Religious and Philosophical Sects, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 196 *leaves,* 27 *lines to the page; bd.* A.H. 1117 1 8 0

The work of Shahrastani ends on leaf 167, and is immediately followed by tables of time for Calendars, etc.

118 AŠ-SHA'RAWI ('Abdu l-Wahháb b. Aḥmad) (died A.D. 1565). الكبريت الاحمر في بيان علوم الشيخ الاكبر: A Sufi work based on the Futúhát of Ibnu l-'Arabi, *in Arabic,* 105 *leaves,* 27 *lines to the page*—شرح اصول الحكم.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Turkish Commentary on the Usulu l Hukm, by Hasan Káfi Ak-hisári, 27 *leaves*, 26 *lines to the page*—A work of Traditions, *in Arabic, beginning with the words* باب الثاني, 105 *leaves*, 23 *lines to the page*

Small 4to. *MS. neatly written by a Turkish hand; old binding*

About 1620 1 0 0

A note inside the cover states "This booke was taken out of ye Library of Buda (when that City was Stormed on Sept. 2 1686) and given me by Mr. Primrose.
Will Stanley."

119 AS-SIHÁH. الصحاح في اللغة: The great Arabic Lexicon of Abu Nasr Isma'íl b. Hammád AL-JAUHARI (died A.D. 1007), *entirely in Arabic.* Square small folio, *fine old MS. completely vowelled;* 253 *leaves*, 41 *lines to the page; in old red leather binding*

Transcribed by 'Umar b. Mohamúd b. Al-Khatíb al-Kasri,

A.H. 676 (1277) 20 0 0

A perfect copy of the Sihâh, six hundred and twenty-two years old, is a prize worth having. This one bears the autograph signature of C. Fresnel.

120 ——— another copy of the Sihâh. 6 vols. small folio, *MS. in fine Naskhi, with all the vowels, and having several ornamental titles and illuminated first pages, but two full volumes and several leaves in other volumes supplied by a modern hand; hf. morocco* A.H. 831 (1427) 8 8 0

With a number of notes which show that the original followed by the scribe Muhammad b. 'Ali b. Katlúbak was the one transcribed in A.H. 584, by Yakut al Mausili from the copy verified by Abu Sahl of Herát in A.H. 421.

121 ——— a copy of Katlubak's MS., *said to be then in the Mosque of Sultan Uzbak*, 6 vols. folio, *in sheets unbound, about* 2300 *pp.*

Ahmad b. Muh. Rifá i' (*about* 1830) 4 0 0

122 ——— another copy of the Sihâh. Small folio, *MS. in fine and beautiful Naskhi*, 677 *leaves*, 29 *lines to the page, written within red rulings, and having the first page illuminated; in old Oriental black morocco gilt, rebacked* *Transcribed by Ahmad b. al-Hajj Súfi* (?) A.H. 1095 (1683) 3 10 0

123 As-SUYÚTI (Jalalu d-dín 'Abdu r-rahmán) (died A.D. 1516). حسن المحاضرة: History of Egypt, *in Arabic.* Part I, small folio, *MS.* 150 *leaves*, 31 *lines to the page; Oriental half binding* A.H. 1260 0 18 0

This copy belonged to Caussin de Perceval to whom it was presented by A. Geofroy.

124 AL-TAFTÁZÁNI (Sa'du d-dín Mas'úd b. 'Umar) (died A.H. 792=1389). المطول شرح التلخيص: Commentary, the longer and earlier one, upon the Talkhís of Muhammad b. 'Abdi r-Rahmán al-Kazwíni, on Rhetoric, *in Arabic.* Narrow small folio, *MS. in neat Nasta'lík*, 286 *leaves*, 23 *lines to the page; red leather binding*

Isfahán, Hidáyatulláh b. 'Inayatullah, 1011 (1602) 1 2 0

The scribe also wrote the glosses which are found upon the margins; in the same year.

125 ——— المطول: The Larger Commentary upon al-Kazwíni's *Talkhísu l-Miftáh, in Arabic.* Small folio, *neat MS.* 220 *leaves*, 27, 25, *or* 24 *leaves to the page; half calf*

Ahmad b. Muh. b. Lahím as-Suhúli, 1089 (1678) 1 0 0

126 ——— شرح مختصر تلخيص المفتاح. His Shorter Commentary on the Talkhísu l-Miftáh of Muhammad b. 'Abdi r-rahman al-Kazwíni, on Rhetoric, *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS. in a clear handsome Naskhi*, 142 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page; black leather binding* A.H. 1121 0 18 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

127 AT-TAHTANI (Kutbu d-dín Muhammad ar Rázi) (died A.D. 1364). لوامع الاسرار شرح مطالع الانوار: Commentary on Siráju d-dín Mahmúd al-Urmawi's Matáli'u l-Anwár (Logic), *in Arabic.* Small 4to. *MS.* 238 *leaves*, 24 *lines to the page; written in a neat African hand (Tunisian); bound*
About 1720 3 0 0

128 ——— another copy, containing about one-third of the whole, *as a complete book.* Sm. 4to. 104 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page; hf. bd.*
About 1770 0 14 0

129 TAKIU D-DIN AL-HISNI ABU BAKR MUHAMMAD AD-DIMASHKI (died A.D. 1425). السير السالك في اسني المسالك: The second volume of his work of Traditions, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MS.* 131 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page; the last leaf missing and supplied by a modern hand on the end leaf; bd.*
About 1500 1 0 0

130 TRADITIONS. تنقيح الانظار في الحديث: Muhammad b. Ibráhím b. al-Murtada on the books of Hadíth, 32 *leaves*, 34 *lines to the page*, A.H. 1145—نخبة الفكر لابن حجر, 4 *leaves*—ابحاث المسددة في الحديث: Sálih b. al-Mahdi on the Traditions, 97 *leaves*, 31 *lines to the page*, A.H. 1131—علوم الحديث لابن الصلاح Shahrazúri on the Traditions, 26 *leaves*, 41 *lines to the page*, A.H. 1131—in 1 vol. small folio, *neat MSS. hf. bd.*
(*Egypt*) 1718-32 1 10 0

131 ——— A volume containing fourteen pieces, including the following, *in Arabic.* Sm. 4to. *MSS. in various hands*, 179 *leaves; cloth*
About 1640-1700 1 10 0

— قرة العين لابي البقا — كواكب المنير الساري — الجزايرية
صورة سوال محمد نجم الدين — اعذب الناهل عن حديث للسيوطي —
تبصرة وتذكرة في حديث للعراقي—الخ

132 AL-WAKIDI. فتوح الشام: History of the Conquest of Syria by the companions of the Prophet (based upon the early work of Abu 'Abdallah Muhammad b. 'Umar al-Wákidi, died A.D. 827), *in Arabic.* Small folio, *MS.* 108 *leaves*, 33 *lines to the page (of which eighteen leaves were supplied in Egypt in* 1783, *but all the rest are old); bound*
Muhammad b. Ahmad ash-Shalúshi, A.H. 837 (1433) 2 2 0

A number of valuable notes by an English scholar at the beginning and end.

133 YAHYA B. SHARAF AN-NAWAWI (Abu Zakariyá) (died A.D. 1277). نهاية المحتاج في شرح المنهاج: Commentary by Muhammad called ar-Ramli upon the *Minháju t-Tálibín* of Nawawi incorporating the text which is written in clauses in red ink, *in Arabic.* Small folio, *fine MS.* 258 *leaves*, 35 *lines to the page, written in minute but clear Naskhi; bound*
'Abdu l-Kádir al-Saháki, A.H. 1166 2 2 0

The Minháj was one of the great authorities of the Shafi'ite law.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

134 ZAKARIYÁ B. MUHAMMAD AL-ANSÁRI (died A.H. 926=1520). المقصد التلخيص ما في المرشد: An Abridgment or Commentary of the Murshid fi l-Wakf wa l-Ibtidá of Al-Hasan b. 'Ali an-Nu'máni, on the proper mode of pronouncing and reciting the Kur'án, *in Arabic.* 12mo. *MS.* 222 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page; red half binding*
Mustafa b. 'Ubaid al-Khalúti, A.H. 1161 (1748) 1 0 0

135 ZAKHÍRATU L-I'LÁM. ذخيرة الاعلام بتاريخ امراء مصر والاسلام: History of the great men of Egypt, and of Islám, *in Arabic verse.* Small 4to. *neat MS.* 169 *leaves in double columns*, 27 *lines to the column; hf. calf* A.H. 1191 (1777) 1 1 0

AZ-ZAMAKHSHARI—*see* KUR'ÁN.

2. Persian

136 'ABDU L-HAKK B. SAIFI D-DÍN AD-DIHLAWI (1551-1642). اخبار الاخيار: Lives of the Saints and other celebrated personages of the Muhammadan faith, *in Persian.* 8vo. *MS. in Shikasta-amíz*, 518 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page; red leather* A.H. 1168 0 18 0

137 ABULFAZL (murdered 1602). ائين اكبري: Description and Statistics of the Mugul empire, compiled by Abu l Fazl b. Mubárak for the Emperor Akbar, *in Persian.* Small folio, *well-written MS.* 419 *leaves* (*comprising numerous Tables*), 17 *lines to the page; russia gilt*
A.H. 1225 (1810) 1 10 0

This valuable repertory was attached as a Supplement to the Akbar-náma.

138 AHKÁMU N NUJÚM: احكام النجوم: The Decrees of the Stars, *in Persian*, 12mo. *MS.* 18 *leaves with diagrams in red ink; bd.* *About* 1580 0 9 0

139 ASTROLABE. رسالة اصطرلاب: Treatise on the Astrolabe, *in Persian.* Square 12mo. *MS.* 9 *leaves*, 13 *lines to the page; leather binding*
About 1700 0 9 0

140 AZÍZ B. MUHAMMAD NASAFI (Sec. XV). مقصد اقصي من تصوف: A Sufi treatise, *in Persian.* 8vo. *neat MS.* 54 *leaves elegantly written; black Turkish morocco* *About* 1580 1 0 0

141 BADÁUNI ('Abdu l-Kádir) (died 1604). منتخب التواريخ: History of India, the second part of the work, containing the reign of Akbar and the lives of the learned in his time, *in Persian.* Small folio, *neatly written MS.* 236 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page; Indian morocco* A.H. 1197 (1793) 0 18 0

142 BAHJATU L-MUBÁHIJ. بهجة المباهج في اخبار الانبيا. Lives of Muhammad, the Khalifs, and the Imams, etc. *in Persian.* Impl. 8vo. 275 *leaves* (*wanting the first*), 21 *lines to the page, in bold Naskhi; hf. bd.*
About A.D. 1500 0 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

143 **BAZ-NÁMA.** باز نامه: A work on Falconry and on Hawks, *in Persian.* Roy. 8vo. *MS. elegantly written, with illuminated first page,* 193 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page, a little waterstained; original binding*
Muh. Mustafa Kusúri, A.H. 1160 (1747) 1 16 0

This seems to have been originally composed in the sixteenth century. The copy belonged to the Nawáb Mutahawwir Khán.

144 **'FARHANG-I JAHÁNGÍRI.** فرهنگ جهانگيري: Dictionary of old Persian, Pehlvi, Deri, and non-Arabic words explained *in Persian,* by Jamálu d-díu Husain Anjú. Small folio, *MS. beautifully written on gold-sprinkled paper and within gold rulings,* 449 *leaves,* 21 *lines to the page, the first and the last leaf damaged and defective; hf. morocco*
Ibn 'Abdi r-Razzák, A.H. 1044 1 16 0

This valuable lexicon of ancient and pure Persian was dedicated in 1014 by Anjú to the Emperor Jahángír and called by his name.

145 ——— the same. Small folio, *MS.* 593 *leaves, written in neat Ta'lík,* 17 *lines to the page; old Indian black morocco gilt*
Transcribed by order of Mírza Muhammad Kázim in A.H. 1104 1 4 0

146 **FARHANG-I RASHÍDI.** فرهنگ رشيدي: Dictionary of Persian explained *in Persian,* by 'Abdu r Rashíd b. 'Abdi l-Ghafúr al Husaini. Small folio, *MS. plainly written but somewhat waterstained,* 466 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; old Indian morocco* *About* 1770 1 0 0

Dedicated to the Emperor Sháh Jahán in A.H. 1064.

147 **FARS-NÁMA.** رسالة در بيان شناختن اسپ: Treatise on the nature and qualities of the Horse, *in Persian.* 8vo. *neat MS.* 158 *leaves,* 11 *lines to the page, with an illuminated first page, and* 20 *carefully finished Miniatures of various breeds of Horses; native gilt binding* *About* 1780 2 2 0

A book of this title is stated by Stewart to have been composed by 'Abdallah of Kulberga in the Dekkan in the fifteenth century.

148 **FIRDAUSI** *of Tús* (died A.D. 1020). شاهنامه: Shah Náma, or Royal Book, an Epic History of the Kings of Old Persia, *in Persian verse.* Small folio, *beautiful MS. in a fine Ta'lík hand,* 635 *leaves, in quadruple columns, twenty-one lines to the column, written within gold lines, with gold headings to the episodes, illuminated 'Unwáns, and* 44 *exquisite* MINIATURES; *in an old binding stamped with gold ornament, and richly tooled inside in blue and gold* A.H. 905 (1499) 70 0 0

A lovely and immaculate copy, produced in Persia towards the end of the fifteenth century. The binding is also a beautiful example of old Persian work.
The preface consists of six pages only and is different from those which are usually met with.

149 ——— شاهنامه: Firdausi's Royal Book. Another copy. Small folio, *MS. written within gold rulings,* 473 *leaves in quadruple columns,* 25 *lines to the column, with* 32 MINIATURES, *many of them damaged by Sunni hands, several margins of leaves mended and slight defects in the text* A.H. 909 (1503) 12 0 0

The preface in 12 pp., is of the older kind, modified from that in the preceding copy. The MS. is apparently of similar origin.—Two pencil drawings (English portraits) by a modern Indian hand are inserted.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

150 FIRDAUSI, SHÁHNÁMA, another MS. of the same work. Small folio, *in an exquisitely delicate Ta'lík hand written within gold rulings*, 601 *leaves, quadruple columns*, 23 *lines to the column, a little waterstained but nevertheless a very fine book, with a splendid 'Unwán and* 18 MINIATURES *of superior order; in the original binding faded and mended, formerly a beautiful example of book-decoration* *No date, about* A.D. 1505 30 0 0

The first twenty-eight pages contain the preface of Baisinghar Khán.

151 ——— another MS. of the same poem. Small folio, 371 *leaves in quadruple columns*, 25 *lines to the column, written in fine Ta'lík within bordering gold lines, the opening pages illuminated, and the episode headings in gold, with* 30 MINIATURES, *some a little damaged but most of them in good condition; in an ornamental Persian binding, painted on the outside with flowers (one cover injured) and having two charmingly painted pictures inside of two scenes in the fight between Rustam and Suhráb* *About* 1620 18 0 0

The first twenty-eight pages contain the long preface of Baisinghar Khán. The text itself is not complete at the end, but stops short with the opening of the story of Rustam and Shaghád.

152 ——— the same, Vol. II. Folio, *beautifully written MS.* 261 *leaves, quadruple columns*, 28 *lines to the column, with a good quantity of gilt decoration and flower-patterns*, 15 *large* MINIATURES *done by a Persian hand and several illuminated pages; red leather binding* *About* 1630 7 10 0

A bright and beautiful volume, executed probably in North West India, but by a Persian hand. The text ranges from the enthronement of Gushtasp to the second last page (*Khátima-i Kitáb*).

153 ——— another copy of the same poem. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *fine MS. in delicate Ta'lík writing*, 419 *leaves, quadruple columns*, 25 *lines to the column, with three illuminated pages, and* 50 *well-designed and brilliantly executed* MINIATURES; *in an old binding of stamped dark morocco, enclosed in a red cloth case* *Persia, by Muhammad Kásim b. Ghiyáth-ud-dín 'Ali Asádi*, A.H. 1063-67 (1652-56) 45 0 0

The first 22 pp. contain the long preface of Baisinghar (including two varying copies of its first page) added at Isfahán in 1088 by Munammad Mun'im al-Husaini al-Bakri.

154 ——— another copy. 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *MS. in Indian Ta'lík*, 543 *leaves, quadruple columns*, 25 *lines to the column, with* 5 *illuminated 'Unwáns, and* 86 *brilliant* MINIATURES *in Indian style; old stamped black morocco, rebacked* A.H. 1162 (1748) 24 0 0

This has an abridgment of Baisinghar's preface in the first eleven pages.

155 ——— another copy. 4 parts in 1 vol. folio, *MS. in Nasta'lík*, 28 *Miniatures; red leather binding* *About* 1810 16 0 0

156 ——— another copy. 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *MS. in handsome Indian Ta'lík*, 535 *leaves, quadruple columns*, 27 *lines to the column; with gold rulings*, 4 *illuminated 'Unwáns, and* 43 *brilliant* MINIATURES *in vivid colouring silvered and gilt; red leather binding* (*About* 1830) 20 0 0

157 FIRISHTA (died 1623). گلشن ابراهيمي تاريخ فرشته: History of the Muhammadan dynasties in India, by Muhammad Kásim Hindú-sháh Fír'shta, *in Persian*. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *elegantly written in Indian Nasta'lík, with two gilt 'Unwáns*, 516 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; old black morocco gilt* A.H. 1222 (1807) 2 16 0

With the name and Seal of William H. Morley, 1853.

158 ——— another copy of the same. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *MS. in Indian Nasta'lík, leaves* 405 *and* 368, 21 *lines to the page; old Indian binding* *About* 1730 1 4 0

The seal of Muhammad Sháhi on the flyleaf bears date 1155.
Both these MSS. contain the second and complete recension of the author's work. He wrote it in the time of James I. of England.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

159 HÁFIZ (Shamsuddín Muhammad of Shíráz) (died A.D. 1389). ديوان حافظ.
Small folio, *exquisitely written and illuminated MS.* WITH FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHT FULL-PAGE MINIATURES *of the finest and most delicate workmanship, including not only figures of men and women, but also birds and other animals and landscapes, and beautiful designs of flowers and leaves and insects; in old red leather binding, in a green bag*
Persia, A.H. 1069 (1658) 0 0 0

The most splendid and sumptuously decorated MS. of Háfiz that I have ever seen. Four of the pictures are signed; three of them by Muhammad Salím Tabrízi in 1069, and one by Muhammad Yúsuf Kamíni in 1069.—The volume is a marvellous treasury of Persian Miniature Painting, and contains a vast quantity of examples of pictorial design, costume, ornament, natural history, and fanciful effects. The work was done by genuine artists of high rank, not by mere book-illustrators, and it may be fairly described as unparalleled.

160 ——— ديوان حافظ: Poems of Háfiz, *in Persian.* 8vo. *fine MS.* 203 *leaves, double columns,* 12 *lines to the column, written in beautiful Ta'lík within gold rulings, and having gilt and coloured headings; full binding, rebacked* *About* 1620 1 2 0

161 ——— ديوان حافظ: Lyrical Poems (Díwán), with Preface, *in Persian.* 18mo. *pretty MS. in fine Ta'lík, within gold rulings,* 198 *leaves, double columns,* 12 *lines to the column, the two first pages illuminated; green morocco extra, gilt edges, in an Indian silk bag* A.H. 1032 (=1622) 2 2 0

The date is found at the end of the preface which occupies the first twelve leaves.

162 ——— another MS. of the same. 16mo. *in fine Ta'lík letters within gold rulings,* 244 *leaves, double columns,* 11 *lines to the column, the last leaf wanting, and the first leaf illuminated; in a lackered and painted binding, which has on the upper cover a picture of young Hafiz and his fair one at the brink of a streamlet in which ducks are swimming, on the lower cover a parallel picture of the Poet grown old with his young Saki by his side, in each picture a landscape background* *About* 1640-50 5 5 0

The pictures on the binding are very fine examples of their kind.

163 ——— another copy of the same. 12mo. *beautiful MS.* 211 *leaves, double columns,* 14 *lines to the column, written in an exquisitely fine Ta'lík within gold rulings, the first page illuminated; in a charming Indian binding with painted floral border and centrepiece; with a backing of English red morocco gilt lettered* Haffez (*added in this country about* 1780)
Written in India about 1700 3 0 0

This pretty volume belonged to D. Anderson, who gave it in 1775 to his dear friend James Anderson of Wilton Lodge, at whose death in 1825 it came back to the former.

164 ——— another copy of the same. 8vo. *fine MS.* 194 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page, written in a handsome Indian Naskhi within gold rulings; slightly wormed; in a fine old gilt native binding* A.H. 1139 1 0 0

This MS. formerly belonged to the Rev. George Hunt.

165 ——— another transcript of the same, *in Persian.* 8vo. *fine MS. of* 182 *leaves, every page written within gold rulings and the first two pages illuminated as a beautiful 'Unwán; Oriental black morocco lined with red* *About* 1830 1 0 0

166 HAFT KISHWUR. هفت كشور: Tales of ancient Kings, 76 *leaves, wanting the first, with* 9 *Miniatures, damaged*—Story of Jacob داستان يعقوب. 54 *leaves with* 3 *damaged Miniatures*—Compendium of the 'Ajá'ibu l Makhlúkát, 53 *leaves*—in 1 vol. sm. folio, *MS.* 23 *lines to the page; limp black morocco* A.H. 1075 (1664) 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

167 HILALI *Astarabadi.* شاه وگدا: Sháh wa Gudá (the Romantic poem of the King and the Beggar, *in Persian*). Small 4to. *MS. in neat Nastalik, within gold rulings,* 61 *leaves, double columns,* 11 *lines to the column, with* 5 *Miniatures; in a gilt binding* *About* 1630 1 0 0

168 HUSAIN VÁ'IZ KÁSHIFI (died A.D. 1505). انوار سهيلي: Paraphrase of the Arabic story of Kalila wa Dimna, *in Persian.* Roy. 8vo. *MS. in excellent Nasta'lík,* 257 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page, with a gilt heading; old red leather gilt, from De Sacy's library* *About* 1700 0 15 0

169 ——— another copy of the same. Small 4to. *MS. in Nasta'lík,* 367 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page; Indian black morocco gilt* A.H. 1207 (1793) 0 10 0

170 ——— another copy of the same. Small folio, *MS. neatly written in Indian Ta'lík,* 130 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page, with a delicately illuminated 'Unwán, every leaf inlaid from an octavo size, and ruled; in an old painted binding (rebacked) with flowers and birds on the sides* A.H. 1214 (1800) 3 10 0

The inlaying of the paper, and the infixture of the book in its painted cover seems to have led to some transposition of the leaves.

171 ——— روضة شهدا: The Garden of the Martyrs, Lives of the Prophet, his family, and the Imáms, *in Persian.* Small folio, *MS. in Ta'lík and Nasta'lík characters,* 388 *leaves,* 16 *lines to the page; calf* *About* 1700 0 14 0

172 JALÁLUDDÍN RÚMI (A.D. 1207-1273). مثنوي مولانا رومي: The Masnavi, a great Sufi Poem in couplets, *Persian.* 6 parts in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *MS. in minute and very beautiful Ta'lík,* 468 *leaves, treble columns,* 21 *lines to the regular column, with illuminated opening pages to each part, the text throughout framed within gold lines; green morocco gilt* *About* 1670 2 16 0

The last page, which contained sixteen lines of the text, is missing. The book is a little waterstained and mended, but the writing is extremely delicate and beautiful.

173 ——— another copy of the same, 6 vols. in 1, 8vo. *MS. in fine Ta'lík,* 497 *pp. quadruple columns,* 16 *lines to the column, every column ruled with gold, twelve illuminated opening pages (six for the books, and six for the added tables of contents); bound by Stephen Austin at Hertford in purple morocco, in splendid Oriental style* *About* 1680 8 0 0

174 ——— another copy of the same, 6 vols. in 1, small folio. *MS. in clear Indian Ta'lík,* 417 *leaves, quadruple columns, eighteen lines to the column, with part-headings in green and gold; Indian red leather* A.H. 1259 (1844) 1 5 0

175 JÁMI. (1414-1492). تحفة الاحرار وسبحة الابرار: Poems (the Tuhfat and the Subhat), *in Persian,* 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo. *beautifully written MS. with gold rulings and illuminated opening pages,* 166 *leaves* (62 *and* 104) *double columns,* 15 *lines to the page; old red leather* *Sultán Mahmúd Ziyáratgáhi,* 941 (1534) 1 10 0

176 ——— يوسف وزليخا. The Love Story of Yúsuf and Zulaikhá, in verse, *in Persian,* 8vo. *fine MS. with gold rulings and an illuminated 'Unwán,* 217 *leaves, double columns,* 11 *lines to the column, with* 81 *pretty*

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
MINIATURES, *richly coloured; in a damaged binding still exhibiting the lacker and the painted flowers* A.H. 1199	12	0	0
177 ——— another copy, sm. 8vo. *fine MS. written in elegant Ta'lík upon a ground which is gilt throughout, with illuminated 'Unwan and* 12 *vividly coloured* MINIATURES; *black morocco* *About* 1800	3	0	0
178 JÁMI' 'ABBÁSI تتمه جامع عباسي: Sháh 'Abbás's Code of Law, Books VI—XX compiled by Nizám b. Husain (in continuation of Books I—IV which had been written by Bahá'u ddín 'Ámuli), *in Persian.* Small 4to. *neat MS.* 231 *leaves,* 17 *lines to the page; Indian black morocco gilt* A.H. 1250 (1834)	0	12	0
179 JÁMI'U L-HIKÁYÁT. جامع الحكايات وداستانهاي دگر كه از هرجائي درين جا نوشته شد است ومجلس ارا زينت المجاليس. A Collection of Stories and Anecdotes from various sources, many of them relating to historical personages, *in Persian.* Folio, *MS. plainly written on bluish paper,* 298 *leaves,* 22 *lines to the page* *About* 1750	2	10	0
180 KALÍM (Abu Tálib) (died A.D. 1651). ديوان كليم: Poems, *in Persian,* sm. 4to. *MS.* 210 *leaves,* 13 *lines to the leaf; in plain Nastalik; red leather binding* *About* 1760	1	0	0
Kalím was a Persian, but lived in India as the favourite poet of Shah Jahán.			
181 KASHFU L LUGHÁT. كشف اللغات: Persian (and Arabic) Dictionary explained in Persian, by 'Abdu r-rahím b. Ahmad Suyúr (or Súr?). Small folio, *MS. neatly written in Nasta'lík, in black and red,* 620 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; hf. bd.* A.H. 1091 (1680)	1	10	0
182 KAZARŪNI (Sa'id b. Mas'úd b. Muhammad b. Mas'úd) (died A.D. 1356). ترجمه مولود مصطفي: Life of the Prophet, in four divisions and a Khátima, *in Persian.* 4to. *a splendid MS. in fine Persian Naskhi, written within gold lines and having headings in gold, and red, and blue, the first two pages illuminated;* 334 *leaves,* 19 *lines to the page; in old black morocco* *Abú Táhir Muhammad b. Ahmad b. Muh. b. as-Sawwafi ash-Shírázi,* 766 (1364)	5	15	0
A celebrated book which is also a rare one. This copy was made within eight years of the author's death and was written in Persia. The invocation to the Deity, under the colophon, is in six lines of gold flanked by gold floral ornamentation on a brilliant blue ground, in the finest Persian style.			
183 KAZWÍNI (Ahmad b. Muhammad b. 'Abdu l Ghaffár) (died A.D. 1567). نگارستان القزويني: The Picture-Gallery of Historical Anecdotes, *in Persian.* 8vo. *MS. beautifully written in fine Ta'lík,* 330 *leaves,* 17 *lines to the page (the first two leaves missing); Oriental binding* (*Isfahán*) *Muhammad Kázim Khátúnábádi,* 1030 (1620)	1	1	0
An historical miscellany equally prized for its literary style and its contents.			
184 AL-KAZWINI (Zakaryá b. Muhammad al-Kammúni) (died A.D. 1283). عجايب المخلوقات ترجمه فارسيه: The Natural Wonders of Created Things translated from Arabic into *Persian.* Roy. 8vo. *MS. neatly written in Indian Naskhi,* 304 *leaves,* 20 *lines to the page with an illuminated*			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

'Unwán and gold rulings, 182 *Miniatures illustrating the various departments of Natural History and Anthropology; a leaf or two missing and some of the pictures damaged; in the original binding* *About* A.D. 1600 5 0 0

185 ——— another MS. of the same. Small folio, *well written but some of the leaves damaged and mended;* 261 *leaves (wanting page* 1), 18 *lines to the page, with* 271 *pictures, some of them injured; original black binding* *About* 1620 5 0 0

This MS. has in the last part (Birds etc.) 27 leaves of text more than are contained in the preceding MS., notwithstanding that the latter finishes as though complete from the transcriber's hand.

186 KHÁN KHÁNÁN'S LIBRARY. A volume containing Kasidas, Ghazals, etc. with Eulogies on the Emperor Akbar, *in Persian.* 3 parts in 1 vol. sm. folio, *exquisitely fine MS.* 47 *leaves, double columns,* 12 *lines to the column, written within gold rulings upon tinted and gold-sprinkled paper, with three illuminated 'Unwáns; Indian binding* *'Abdu r-Rahím in the library of the Khán Khánán,* A.H. 1000 (1591) 2 16 0

187 KH'ANDÁMÍR (Ghiyáthu d-dín Muhammad) (died A.D. 1535). حبيب السير: General History, called *Habíbu s-Siyar*

Vol. II. The Twelve Imáms, the Bani 'Umayya, the Bani 'Abbás, and contemporary dynasties. Folio, *fine MS. in Persian Nasta'lík,* 285 *leaves,* 25 *lines to the page, written within gold rulings, the first two pages brilliantly illuminated* *Transcribed by Murád 'Ali Damávandi,* 1058 (1648) 1 16 0

188 ——— Vol. III, parts 2, 3, 4. Descendants of Jinghíz Khan, Timúr and his descendants, distinguished men of Herát, and Wonders of the World. Small folio, *MS. in Indian Ta'lik,* 486 *leaves,* 23 *lines to the page; stamped Indian morocco* 246 (1829) 0 18 0

189 KHÀWAR-NÁMA خاور نامه ابن حسام: Heroic Poem on the glory of 'Ali, by Shamsu d-dín Muhammad ibn Husám (died A.D. 1475), *in Persian.* Small folio, *MS. in Indian Ta'lík,* 299 *leaves, quadruple columns,* 21 *lines to the column, with* 28 *Miniatures, some of them a little damaged; old Indian black morocco gilt* A.H. 1030 (1621) 3 3 0

190 KHULÁSATU T-TAWARÍKH. خلاصة التواريخ: History of India down to the reign of Aurangzíb, by Subhán Rái Munshi, *in Persian.* Folio, *fine MS. in Indian Nasta'lík,* 265 *leaves,* 17 *lines to the page; Indian red leather binding* A.H. 1263 (1847) 1 10 0

This is the second or completed issue, in which the author added an account of the pursuit and capture of Dárá Shikúh, and the full establishment of Aurangzíb.

191 KHUSRAU (Amír) of Dihli (1253-1325) Poems: 1. مطلع الانوار; 2. خسرو وشيرين; 3. ليلي ومجنون; 4. هشت بهشت; 5. اسكندر نامه: The Rising of the Lights, Khusrau and Shírín, Laila and Majnún, The Eight Paradises, and the A'ína-i Sikandari, five Romantic Poems in *Persian* distichs, in one vol. small folio, *beautifully written MS. in Ta'lík characters,* 245 *leaves ruled with gold lines, in quadruple columns,* 17 *lines to the column with five 'Unwáns and* 10 *large* MINIATURES; *hf. bd.* *Shíráz, transcribed by Turáb,* A.H. 965 (1557) 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

192 KHUSRAU, Poems. 1 مطلع الانوار 2 ليلي ومجنون 3 خسرو وشيرين; 4 هشت بهشت 5 اينه اسكندري: the Khamsa, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *beautifully written MS.* 207 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the column; green morocco* *About* 1640-50 1 10 0

193 ——— اينه اسكندري: The Poem on Alexander, *in Persian.* Small folio, *beautifully written MS. within gold rulings*, 48 *leaves, quadruple columns*, 25 *lines to the column; in an Indian binding* *About* 1630 1 5 0

194 MIRÁT-I AFTÁB NUMA. مرات افتابنما: General History, by 'Abdu r Rahman Mukhátib Sháh-NawázKhán, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *MS. in Ta'lík characters*, 362 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page; russia gilt About* 1780-90 1 10 0

A general history down almost to the period of transcription.

195 MIRÁT-I SIKANDARI. مرات سكندري تاريخ گجرات: History of Gujarát down to A.H. 1000, by Muhammad Manjhú Akbar, *in Persian.* Impl. 8vo. *well written MS. in Ta'lík*, 244 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page; bd.* A.H. 1025 (1617) 1 5 0

Bound up with the Story of 'Alí, in the same hand, 64 *leaves.*

196 MIRKH'ÁND (Muhammad b. Kháwand Sháh) (A.D. 1403-1493). روضة الصفا في سيرة الانبياء والملوك والخلفاء: Universal History from the earliest times down to the second half of the fifteenth century, *in Persian.* 6 vols. in 2, folio, *MS. beautifully written within gold lines, in two volumes not uniform in size and date; bound* A.H. 960 (1552) 5 0 0

One of the greatest and most famous historical works written in an Eastern language. Mirkh'ánd ended his labour apparently with the death of Abu Sa'id Gurkán in 1468, with which Vol. VI closes. (A seventh volume was added at a later date by his son or grandson Kh'ándamír, giving a continuation down to 1505 and a geographical appendix.)—In the above set of Mirkh'ánd, Vols. 5 and 6 bear the name of the scribe Kamálu d-dín b. Muhammad Safi-u d-dín Dilami Jajarmi; and the fifth is dated A.H. 969. Vols. 1-3 were written by a different hand, unnamed, of about the same date.

197 ——— روضة الصفا مجلد الثاني: The Second Volume, containing the lives of Muhammad and the first four Khalífas, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *fine MS. in elegant Nasta'lík, written within gold rulings*, 331 *leaves*, 26 *lines to the page, with* 8 *large Miniatures, slightly damaged, and an illuminated 'Unwán; Oriental black morocco*

'Ali Khán b. Hasan ash-Shírázi, A.D. 1019 (1610) 4 4 0

198 ——— روضة الصفا جلد سيوم: The Third Volume containing the history of the Twelve Imams, and of the Umayyad and 'Abasside Khalífas, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *fine MS. in delicate Nasta'lík;* 250 *leaves*, 20 *lines to the page, with* 6 *large Miniatures; in a gilt and coloured native binding* *About* A.D. 1630 4 4 0

198* MI'YÁRU L-ASH'ÁR. معار الاشعار: A Treatise on Arabic and Persian Prosody, *in Persian.* Large 8vo. *MS. in Ta'lík*, 51 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page; bd.* *About* 1800 0 7 0

199 MUHAMMAD KÁZIM B. MUH. AMÍN. عالمگير نامه: History of the first ten years of the reign of Aurangzib, *in Persian.* Roy. 8vo. *MS. in fine bold Shikasta characters*, 432 *leaves*, 15 *lines to the page; hf. calf*

About 1720 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

200 MUNTAKHABI LUBBI LUBÁB. منتخب لب لباب تاليف خافي خان: History of the Mogul Empire from its foundation to the death of Aurangzíb, by Muhammad Háshim KHÁFI KHÁN, *in Persian.* Sm. folio, *MS. well and clearly written in Indian Nasta'lík*, 420 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page; red leather binding* *About* A.D. 1730 2 2 0

Jonathan Scott's copy, having numerous English notes and extracts on the margins by him. This book is usually called the Tárík-i Kháfi Khán.

201 MU'TAMAD KHAN (Nawwáb). اقبال نامه جهانگيري: Memoirs of the Reign of Jahángír by Mu'tamad Khan (died A.D. 1639), *in Persian.* Roy. 8vo. *MS. elegantly written in clear Indian Nasta'lík*, 83 *leaves*, 15 *lines to to the page; hf. bd.* *Akbarábád*, A.H. 1225-1810 0 15 0

202 'NAKHSHABI (Zi'a) (flor. about 1480). حكايات الدرايات طوطي نامه: Túti Námah (The Parrot Book, intitled in this MS. *Hikáyátu d-Diráyát*), 52 Stories of Women's Stratagems, *in Persian.* Impl. 8vo. *MS.* 176 *leaves*, 18 *lines to the page; Indian binding* *About* 1700 0 10 0

203 ——— another copy. 8vo. *MS. neatly written*, 165 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page; bd.* *About* 1750 0 6 0

204 NASÍRU D-DIN MUHAMMAD TÚSI (died A.D. 1273). اخلاق ناصري: A work on Ethics and Morals, *in Persian.* 8vo. *MS. in neat Ta'lík*, 198 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page; Oriental binding*
Isma'il Tabrízi, A.H. 1041 (1631) 0 16 0

205 ——— another copy of the same. Roy. 8vo. *MS. elegantly written in clear Naskhi*, 172 *leaves*, 17 *lines to the page; hf. russia*
Written at Ahmadnagar, by Zia'u l-Hakk, 1066(=1655) 0 18 0

206 NÁZIM HARAWI (flor. 1650). يوسف وزليخا لناظم: Poem on Yúsuf and Zalíkhá, by Názim of Herát, *in Persian.* 8vo. *an elegant MS. written in Ta'lík, within gilt rulings*, 180 *leaves, double columns*, 15 *lines to the column, with gilt ornamentation on the first page; the original gilt Turkish morocco* *About* 1660 1 12 0

207 NIZÁMI (died A.D. 1290 or 1299). خمسه نظامي: The so-called Five (really Six) Romantic Poems of Nizámi Ganjawi, *in Persian.* 1. مخزن اسرار; 2. هفت پيكر; 3. خسرو وشيرين; 4. ليلي ومجنون; 5. اسكندر نامه; 6. اقبال نامه. 6 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *illuminated MS. in fine Ta'lík*, 363 *leaves, written in quadruple columns*, 21 *lines to the column, within gold and coloured rulings; with* 6 *handsome 'Unwáns, and* 20 *large* MINIATURES, *one of which represents the nuptial enjoyment of Khusrau and Shírín; in a splendid Persian gilt binding, the edges gilt and decorated* A.H. 967 (1560) 20 0 0

208 ——— مخزن الاسرار وخسرو وشيرين: Makhzanu l-Asrár, and Khusrau wa Shírín, *in Persian.* In 1 vol. small folio, *neatly written MS.* 140 *leaves, treble columns, written within gold rulings, with* 7 MINIATURES (*a little rubbed*), *and* 2 *'Unwáns; bound*
Transcribed by Háji Muhammad Fáni in 1028(=1619) 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

09 NIZÁMI. سكندر نامه: Romantic Poem on Alexander the Great, *in Persian.* Small folio, *neatly and clearly written MS. within gold rulings,* 216 *leaves, double columns,* 17 *lines to the column, with* 32 *carefully painted* MINIATURES, *in fine condition; Indian painted binding*
Transcribed by 'Abdalláh Sháh at Kashmír, 1221-2 (1807) 5 15 0

10 ——— another MS. of the same. Impl. 8vo. *in a beautiful Nasta'lík hand, with a brilliant 'Unwán,* 226 *leaves, double columns,* 15 *lines to the column, written within gold rulings upon gold-sprinkled paper; Indian black morocco* *Transcribed by Latíf-alláh,* 1230 (1815) 1 16 0

11 SA'DI (Muslihu d-dín) (A.D. 1175-1272). كليات شيخ سعدي: Sadi's Complete Works, *in Persian (and in Arabic).* Folio, *fine illuminated MS. in Nastalik, written within gold rulings,* 339 *leaves, treble columns, with numerous 'Unwáns and ornamental headings; old black morocco, the sides covered with flowered gold brocade, a very splendid book* A.H. 997 (1589) 6 0 0

Dibája; Majlis I, II, III, IV, V; two Risálát; Nasíhatu l Mulúk; two Risálát; the Gulistán; the Bustán; Arabic Kasidas; Persian Kasídas; Mirási; Mulam'át; Tarji'át; Tabiyyat; Badá'í'; Khawátín, Ghazliyyat; Sáhibiyya, Kasidas, Khabísat, Muz'hikát, second Majlis, third Majlis, Rubá'iyyat, Ferdiyyát.

12 ——— another copy. 8vo. *elegantly written in Nasta'lík,* 135 *leaves,* 11 *lines to the page, with gold rulings, an illuminated 'Unwán, and* 10 MINIATURES; *red leather gilt* *About* 1820 3 16 0

13 ——— بوستان سعدي: The Bústán, Stories in verse, *Persian.* Small folio, *MS. exquisitely written in fine Ta'lík within gold rulings, and framed within borders of variegated paper,* 55 *leaves, quadruple columns,* 21 *lines to the column, with delicately painted 'Unwán; gilt black morocco, lined with red leather* *Nazar 'Ali al-Fáizi,* A.H. 1010 (=1601) 2 16 0

14 ——— another MS. of the Bustán, impl. 8vo. 144 *leaves, double columns,* 15 *lines to the column; hf. red calf gilt* *Chandar 'Ali Beg,* 1218 (1802) 0 10 6

15 SAHAB. ديوان سحاب: Poems of Sayyid Muhammad Saháb, *in Persian.* 4to. *MS. of* 178 *leaves, double columns,* 12 *lines to the column, written within gold rulings, and adorned with two 'Unwáns; in a lackered Persian binding (rebacked) painted with flowers* *About* 1820 1 8 0

Saháb was a modern poet. Many of his pieces are addressed to Fat'h 'Ali Sháh.

16 SÁ'ÍB (died A.D. 1669). ديوان صايب: Poems of Mirza Muhammad 'Ali Tabrízi, poetically named Sá'íb, *in Persian.* 8vo. *neatly written MS.* 347 *leaves, double columns,* 15 *lines to the column; red leather binding* *About* 1720 0 15 0

17 SANÁ'I (Hakím) (died A.D. 1131). حديقة الحقيقة: A great Sufi poem, *in Persian.* 8vo. *MS. elegantly written in Ta'lík, within gold lines,* 310 *leaves, double columns,* 17 *lines to the column, the first page illuminated; Indian binding* A.H. 1004 (1595) 2 2 0

18 SHÁH (MULLÁ). ديوان ملاشاه: Diwan, etc. (Poems, *in Persian*). 8vo. *beautiful MS. on paper flecked with gold,* 61 *leaves, mostly in double columns,* 14 *lines to the column, written within gold rulings, with a splendidly illuminated 'Unwán; in a richly gilt and painted binding*
About 1700 3 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

219 SHARAF-UD-DÍN 'ALI YAZDI (died A.D. 1446). ظفر نامه احوال حضرة صاحب قراني: Life of the Emperor Tímúr, *in Persian*, 8vo. *beautifully written Persian MS. within gold rulings*, 403 *leaves*, 21 *lines to the page; red leather binding* A.H. 1230 (1815) 1 5 0

220 SHUJÁ' (murdered A.D. 1842). دیوان شاه شجاع الملک: Poems of the last Afghan Sultan of Kábul, *in Persian*. Roy. 8vo. *MS. elegantly written, with two illuminated 'Unwáns*, 265 *leaves, double columns*, 13 *lines to the column; dark velvet* A.D. 1240 (1824) 2 12 6

Presented by the Sháh to Capt. Wade, and by the latter to Joseph Wolff who gave the book to Hookham Frere.

221 SIYARU L MUTA'AKHKHIRÍN. تواریخ سیر المتاخرین: History of the Mugal Empire in India from 1118 to 1195 (1706-1780), with a final section on the life of Aurangzíb, by Sayyid Ghulám Husain Khán Tabátabá, *in Persian*. Impl. 4to. *MS. very neatly written in Indian Nasta'lík*, 1375 *pp.* 19 *lines to the page; slightly wormed in the inner margins; Indian red morocco gilt* *Mírzápúr, Ghulám Sarwar*, 1204 (1789) 2 16 0

222 STORIES, POEMS, and PROVERBS, in Persian, with parallel passages from the Kur'án and Arabic writers, *mostly in Persian*. Small 4to. 59 *leaves*, 9 *lines to the page; MS. in a fine old Naskhi; bd.* *About* 1520 0 9 0

223 SUFI TREATISES. چهار رسایل در تصوف صنان العارفین وکسبات العارفین ونسبت نامه غوثیة ومناقب الغوثیه: 4 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. *neat MS.* 313 *leaves; hf. bd.* A.H. 1105 (1693) 1 0 0

224 AT-TABARI (Abú Ja'far) (A.D. 838-922). تاریخ الطبري بزبان فارسي: General History written early in the tenth Christian century, in Arabic, translated into Persian by Bal'ami some fifty years later, and continued by others down to the Khalífa al-Mustazhar billáh about A.D. 1100, *in Persian*, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *neatly written MS.* 391 *leaves*, 35 *lines to the page; Persian black morocco binding* *About* A.D. 1860 2 0 0

225 TAJU L-MA'ÁSIR. تاج الماثر: History of Kutbu d-dín Aibak, the first Turki Sultán of Dihli (died at Lahore A.D. 1210), by Hasan Nizámi, his contemporary, *in Persian*. 8vo. *MS. beatifully written in Ta'lík characters within gold rulings*, 255 *leaves*, 19 *lines to the page, the first two pages gilt; slightly wormed; red leather binding* A.H. 1034 (1624) 1 10 0

A rare book in Europe. It relates to an early stage of the Muhammadan conquest in India.

226 ZIA'U D-DÍN BARNI (died about A.D. 1360). تاریخ فیروز شاهي: History of the Kingdom of Dihli from A.H. 662-758, *in Persian*. Small folio. *MS. well written in a clear Nastalik*, 251 *leaves*, 23 *lines to the page, the last leaf missing; bound* *About* 1680 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

3. Indian and Further-Indian

£ s. d.

227 RIYÁZU L-MAZÁHIB. رياض المذاهب: Treatise on the sects of India, Muslim and Brahman, by Mutra Nat'h. Small folio, *MS. containing* 38 *Miniatures, with a Persian text; bound* *Banáris*, 1228 (1812) 2 16 0

228 SAUDÁ (died 1784). كليات سودا: Complete Works of the famous Hindu Poet Rafi' Saudá, *in Urdu* and partly *in Persian.* Small folio, *fine MS.* 227 *leaves, double columns,* 18 *lines to the column, with several gilt 'Unwáns; calf gilt, mended* *About* 1825 1 1 0

229 BURMESE ROYAL COLLECTION OF ANIMALS. A MS. volume entitled PLAN OF THE ELPHANT-ENCLOSURE IN THE PALACE OF AMARAPURA AT MANDALAY, *folded like a paravent in roy. folio size and exhibiting* 163 *pages which contain plans of the Gardens, over* 300 *large painted figures of Elephants of various colours, including White Elephants, each with a description in Burmese, with some representations of Deities, tigers, processions of Soldiers, and two pages of an introduction in Burmese; the ends protected by leather sides* *Mandalay, about* 1830 14 0 0

230 PALI. A Buddhist Sacred Book, *Pali in round Burmese characters, scratched or cut with a dry point on about* 350 *leaves of the Talipot palm, enclosed within two thick gilt boards, the whole exterior of the book richly gilt* *Burma, about* 1840-50 6 6 0

231 PALI. THE KAMMAVACHA, *Pali in square characters, on* 12 *gilt leaves of the Talipot palm; between two wooden boards* *Burma, about* 1750 2 5 0

232 ——— another copy of the same, *Pali in square characters, on* 16 *gilt and illuminated plates of* COPPER; *between two gilt wooden boards* *Burma, about* 1760-70 7 0 0

4. Turkish

233 AKRÁBÁDÍN. اقرابادين صحت نصاب: A work on Diseases and Wounds, *in Turkish,* in alphabetical arrangement, impl. 8vo. *fine MS. within gold rulings, and having a splendid Unwán,* 301 *leaves,* 27 *lines to the page; in a beautiful Turkish morocco binding, richly gilt* (*Constantinople*) *About* 1800 4 4 0

A splendid example of Turkish calligraphy and ornamental binding.

234 AZARI. نقش خيال: Nakshi-Khiyál, a poem, in the manner of the Makhzanu l Asrár, by Ibráhím b. Ahmad Azari, *in Turkish,* 8vo. *MS. in fine Nasta'lík,* 76 *leaves, double columns,* 19 *lines to the column; neat binding* A.H. 987 (1579) 1 0 0

235 CALLIGRAPHY. Examples of writing *in Arabic, written in various-sized letters upon* 8 *illuminated pages, bound in a vol.* 8vo. *Turkish black morocco gilt* *About* 1770 1 1 0

236 TAVÁRÍKH. تواريخ ال عثمان: Turkish History down to middle of sixteenth century, *in Turkish.* Small 4to. *MS.* 83 *leaves,* 13 *lines to the page, the text completely vowelled; not quite perfect; bd.* *About* 1700 0 10 0

237 'ALI SHÍR (The Wazír) (1440-1500). ديوان علي شير: Poems, *in Eastern Turkish.* Small 4to. *MS. in Ta'lík,* 234 *leaves, double columns,* 13 *or* 14 *lines to the column; red leather binding* *About* 1570-80 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

5. Hebrew

238 BIBLE, WITH THE MASORA. Stout square 12mo. MS. EXQUISITELY WRITTEN ON ABORTIVE VELLUM, 550 *leaves, double columns, with initials in gold, and a richly illuminated first page to Genesis, having an interlaced border; red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* (*Italy*) 1488 32 0

There is a note in tiny characters at the end of the Pentateuch, fixing the date of its completion as 19 Chisler 249 (1488-89).

239 ——— another MS. of the Bible and Masora. Small 4to. 393 *leaves, in double columns,* 30 *lines to the column, written in fine beautiful square characters upon the most delicate vellum; in the original stamped red leather* (*Modena ?*) *About* 1480 32 0

A note on the fly-leaf shows that the book belonged (early in the sixteenth century) to Nehemiah of Modena.

240 THE BOOK OF ESTHER, *in Hebrew. MS. on a sheepskin roll,* 96 *by* 14 *inches, written in columns,* 29 *lines to the column; on a wooden roller* (*Arabia ?*) *About* 1650 2 2

241 ——— another MS. of the same, *on a roll of vellum,* 74 *by* 14 *inches* (*partly backed with silk*) *written in columns,* 36 *lines to the column; on a wooden roller mounted with ivory* (*Holland ?*) *About* 1700 2 2

242 PASSOVER SERVICE. חדגה של פסח יקטול: Liturgy for the Passover, *in Hebrew.* Small folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 27 *leaves, with gilt letters and other embellishments, the margins of each page decorated with painted borders, and pictures of Scriptural scenes, etc., under which there are inscriptions in German in Hebrew letters; old gilt binding* *Abraham Sofer s.t.m. Mairingen* (*about* 1650) 14 0

6. Abyssinian

243 (BIBLE.) The Books of Job, Solomon, the Twelve minor Prophets, Daniel, and Ezra, *in Ethiopic.* 4to. (10 inches × 9) MS. ON VELLUM, 145 *leaves, written in treble columns, with rubricated headings; in the original thick wooden boards united by a backing of leather* (*repaired*) *About* 1590 7 7

With several notes added at the end, which will probably yield the exact period and original ownership of this rare volume. The book is well written in a hand that seems anterior to 1600, if we may judge from the facsimile plates given in the British Museum catalogue of Ethiopic MSS.

244 THE FOUR GOSPELS, *in Geez or old Ethiopic.* Square folio, MS. ON VELLUM, 138 *leaves, written in treble columns in large and bold characters; in a fine Abyssinian binding of full stamped leather, rebacked* *About* 1650 30 0

A valuable and important Codex. It was written in some Abyssinian monastery, in the reign of King John, upon whom, and upon his Queen Sibylla, the scribe implores the blessing of Heaven. As King Basil, or Basilides, came to the throne in 1682, his son John can hardly have been earlier than 1650, although Mr. Rodwell thought that his reign began in 1620.

The preface contains directions for the liturgical use of the Gospels, in lessons. —On the first two leaves of the MS. there are records of the donations of land to the house. Besides these, there are at the beginning and end of the book, lists of books and furniture belonging to the monastery, which have a curious interest.

245 GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, *in Geez.* 12mo. MS. ON VELLUM, 78 *leaves, double columns,* 18 *lines to the column; old wooden covers, loosely placed in an Abyssinian leather case, and enclosed in an English brown morocco box* *About* A.D. 1580-1590 4 0

246 ——— another copy of the same Gospel. 12mo. MS. ON VELLUM, 107 *leaves,* 15 *lines to the page, with rubrications; a fine modern MS. in stamped leather Abyssinian binding* *About* 1800 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

247 PRAYERS FOR FESTIVALS, *in Geez.* 4to. MS. ON VELLUM, *with a couple of ornamental pages,* 131 *leaves, seven pages having decorative borders; in the original stamped red leather binding* *About* 1700 2 16 0

7. Coptic

248 LECTIONARIUM or BOOK of LESSONS (from the Psalms, the Gospels, the Epistles, and the Acts) for the first six months of the Egyptian period. 3 vols., sm. folio, *MS. on paper, in Coptic with Arabic headings and colophons,* 75 *leaves, not perfect; the third volume not quite uniform in size, but all three uniformly bound in red leather* *About* A.D. 1500 5 5 0

Written in a large Coptic letter, nineteen lines to the page.

8. Armenian

249 THE FOUR GOSPELS, AN EARLY ARMENIAN TEXT, apparently not quite perfect, *on* 207 *leaves of vellum, with about* 90 *illuminations in the style of twelfth-thirteenth-century Greek MS.,* THE BOOK WRITTEN THROUGHOUT IN ARMENIAN CAPITALS IN DOUBLE COLUMNS; *in the original boards covered with leather* *About* A.D. 1250 150 0 0

One of the rarest articles of its kind in existence. Few indeed are the Armenian MSS. even in the minuscule writing with which we are familiar; but even the great libraries of the British Museum and the Bibliothèque Nationale may be ransacked in vain for the lost uncials and capitals of the earlier Armenian schools of writing.

II. ORIENTAL HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY

1. General Works, including certain portions of Africa

Abyssinia:

250 BERNATZ (J. M.). SCENES in ETHIOPIA. 2 vols. in 1, oblong roy. folio, *with map and* 48 *fine lithographic plates in colours, of Views, Costume, etc.; half morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1851-52 7 7 0

Vol. I: The Lowlands of the Danakil; Vol. II: The Highlands of Shoa. The author accompanied Captain Harris's Expedition to Abyssinia, 1841-43, as artist.

251 DIMOTHÉOS (Le R. P.). Deux Ans de Séjour en Abyssinie ou Vie Morale, Politique, et Religieuse des Abyssiniens. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with portraits and engraved title; bds.* *Jérusalem,* 1871 0 1 6

252 SALT (Henry). A Voyage to Abyssinia, and Travels into the Interior of that Country. Impl. 4to., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1814 0 10 0

253 ANNÀLES du MUSÉE GUIMET. Vols. I—XVII, in 15 vols., 4to., *with* 378 *plates; neatly and uniformly half bound in calf* *Paris,* 1880-9 8 0 0

INCLUDING: Le Bouddhisme au Tibet, par Em. de Schlagintweit; Le Yi-King, traduit par P.-L.-F. Philastre; Les Hypogées Royaux de Thèbes, par E. Lefébure; etc. etc.

Published unbound at 442 francs.

Algeria:

254 CERTEUX (A.) et E. H. Carnoy. Contributions au Folk-Lore des Arabes. L'Algérie Traditionnelle: Légendes, Contes, Chansons, Musique, Mœurs, Coutumes, Fêtes, Croyances, Superstitions, etc. Tome Ier. Large 8vo., *sd.* *Paris,* 1884 0 2 0

255 DAUMAS (Le Général E.). Moeurs et Coutumes de l'Algérie. 12mo., *half vellum* *Paris,* 1858 0 1 0

256 PANANTI (Signor). Narrative of a Residence in Algiers. With Notes by Edward Blaquiere. 4to., *with plan and coloured view of Algiers; bds., uncut* 1818 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s.

257 AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL. Vol. I, no. 1; II; III, in 2 parts; IV, no. 2; V, *wanting pp.* 227-338; VI, no. 2; VIII, no. 1, *wanting pp.* 1-94; XI, no. 2; and XII; 1850-81; with 14 parts of the PROCEEDINGS, 1878-88;—together 25 parts, 8vo., *sewed* 1850-88 1 0

258 ANDREW (W. P.). Memoir on the Euphrates Valley Route to India. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1857 0 1

259 ARGYLL (Duke of). The Eastern Question from the Treaty of Paris 1856 to the Treaty of Berlin 1878, and to the Second Afghan War. 2 vols, 8vo., *cloth* *n. d.* (1879) 0 2

Asiatic Societies:

260 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN. TRANSACTIONS of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. 3 vols., complete, 4to., *with plates; hf. calf* 1827-31 1 10

261 JOURNAL of the ASIATIC SOCIETY of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND. COMPLETE from the beginning in 1834 to 1897 inclusive, forming 49 vols., 8vo., *in parts as issued* 1834-97 24 0

CONTENTS

JOURNAL (First Series). 20 vols. (of vols. XI and XIV only the first half was published) 1834-63
JOURNAL. New Series. 29 vols. 1864-97

262 JOURNAL of the ASIATIC SOCIETY of GT. BRITAIN and IRELAND, from the beginning in 1834 to 1856 inclusive, forming Vols. I—XVI, 8vo., *in parts as issued* 1834-56 4 10

This series contains the important papers, by Sir H. C. Rawlinson, on Persian Cuneiform Inscriptions at Behistun; The Inscriptions of Assyria and Babylonia; etc.

263 JOURNAL of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY of GT. BRITAIN and IRELAND. A Series from 1881 to 1895 inclusive, forming 15 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half bound* (*pub. at* £32. 16*s unbound*) 1881-95 7 10

Several vols. have been bound without title-pages.

264 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL. JOURNAL. A Series from 1861 to May, 1898, inclusive, forming Vols. XXX—LXVII, part I, no. 1, with all EXTRA NUMBERS and SUPPLEMENTS 1861-98

PROCEEDINGS. A complete set from the beginning in 1865 to April, 1898, inclusive, forming 33 vols. and 4 numbers 1865-98

—— together 70 vols. and 5 numbers, 8vo., *with a great number of plates, many of which are coloured; two vols. in half calf, the rest in parts as issued* 1861-98 25 0

The Proceedings previous to 1865, are included in the volumes of the Journal.

265 JOURNAL of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, and PROCEEDINGS of the same Society; a series from 1877 to 1896 inclusive, with all the extra numbers; *the first seven years of both Journal and Proceedings bound in fourteen vols. in half calf extra, top edges gilt, uncut, the maps and plates being mounted on linen; the rest as published* 1877-96 12 0

This series is in the finest possible condition.

266 BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the BOMBAY BRANCH of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1841 to 1895, forming 18 vols. and a General Index. 8vo., *with numerous plates; the whole neatly and uniformly half bound in* 19 *vols., calf* 1841-95 15 0

267 ——— the same. A SERIES from the beginning in 1841 to 1894, being nos. 1-17, 21-24, 26, 27, 29-34, 41, 44, 45, 47, 49, 49a, and 50; forming 9 complete vols. and 10 parts, as described below. 8vo., *with numerous plates; four vols. bound in calf, two vols. half morocco, the rest in parts* 1841-94 4 10

Vol. I, 1841-4; II, 1844-7; III, 1848-51; IV, 1852-3; VI, 1862; VII, 1861-3; VIII, 1863-6; IX, parts 2 and 3; X, parts 2 and 3; XI, 1875-6; XII, parts 1 and 2; XVI, part 1; XVII, part 2; XVIII, parts 2 and 3; and EXTRA vol. XVII comprising Dr. Peterson's Report on Sanskrit MSS. 1883-6.

Digitized by Google

Asiatic Societies, *continued* :— £ s. d.

268 NORTH CHINA BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the NORTH CHINA BRANCH of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A Set from the beginning in 1858 (under the title of Journal of the Shanghai Literary and Scientific Society) to December, 1892, as further described below. 32 numbers or volumes, 8vo., *with maps and plates; the first eighteen bound in seven vols. half calf, the rest sd.*
Shanghai, 1858-92 8 10 0

(FIRST SERIES) 4 nos., complete, 1858-60. NEW SERIES, numbers or vols. I—XVI; XVII, part 1; XXI, parts 3 and 4; XXII, parts 1 and 2; XXIII, part 3; XXIV, parts 1, 2, 3; XXV, parts 1 and 2; and XXVI, part 1. Number or vol. X of the New Series has two appendixes, the second a thick vol. entitled "Observatoire meteorologique et magnétique des Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus à Zi-Ka-Wei." On the titles and wrappers of the New Series the words "number" and "volume" are used to denote the same thing. From vol. XIX the word "North" is omitted from the title, which became "Journal of the China Branch," etc.

269 JOURNAL of the North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, another set, from the beginning in 1858 to 1882: (FIRST SERIES) 4 nos.; SECOND SERIES, nos. or vols. I—XV; XVI part 1; and XVII part 1 (including the Appendixes mentioned above). 8vo., *sixteen vols. and nos. bound in six vols., the rest sd.* 1858-82 5 0 0

270 STRAITS BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the STRAITS BRANCH of the ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1878, to June, 1891, forming numbers 1—23. 8vo., *with numerous plates; the first six numbers bound in 1 vol. cloth, the rest in parts as issued* *Singapore*, 1878-91 5 0 0

271 ASIATIC SOCIETY OF JAPAN. TRANSACTIONS of the ASIATIC SOCIETY of JAPAN. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1872 to 1895, forming vols. I—XXIII, including the Appendix to vol. III, the Supplements to vol. X, XX, and XXIII, and a General Index. 8vo., *with a large number of plates; in 59 parts, sewed, uncut*
Yokohama, and Tokyo, 1874-95 12 0 0

The Supplements consist of a translation of the Ko-Ji-Ki, or "Records of Ancient Matters"; an Essay in aid of a Grammar and Dictionary of the Lachuan Language, by Basil Hall Chamberlain; and Materials for the Study of Private Law in Old Japan, edited by John Henry Wigmore.

72 BABELON (Ernest). Manuel d'Archéologie Orientale. 8vo., *with 235 illustrations; cloth* *Paris* (1888) 0 1 6

73 BALFOUR (E.). CYCLOPÆDIA of INDIA and of EASTERN and SOUTHERN ASIA. 3 vols., 8vo., *the third edition, double columns; cloth (pub. £5. 5s)* 1886 1 8 0

Comprises a marvellous collection of facts relating to all parts of Asia.

74 BEALE (T. W.). The Oriental Biographical Dictionary. Edited by the Asiatic Society under the Superintendence of Henry George Keene. 4to., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1881 0 1 6

75 ——— the same. A New Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth (pub. £1. 8s)* 1894 0 7 6

76 BRAHE COLLECTION OF VOYAGES. Een kort Beskrffning (*sic*) Vppa Trenne Reesor . . . Tryckt pa Wijsindzborg, aff . . Johann Kankel. Anno MDCLXXIV. Sm. 4to., *half morocco gilt, top uncut, with Dr. Burnell's bookplate* 1674 3 10 0

Printed at Count Peer Brahe's private press at Wijsingsborg in Sweden. There are four parts in it. I, *pp.* 1-162: Nils Matson Kiöping's Voyage round Africa and travels through Arabia, Persia, India, Ceylon, Burma, Malacca, Siam, Java, Moluccas, Formosa, &c. 1647-56. II, *pp.* 163-233: Erichszon Willman's Voyage to India and Japan, 1647-52. III, *pp.* 234-289: Oloff Willman's Description of Japan (1643). IV, *pp.* 290-304: Russian Explorations of the North East Passage to China.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

277 BURTON (Captain Sir Richard). WORKS. 7 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1893-95 1 1 0

CONTENTS (*with the prices of the volumes sold separately*)

278 ——— THE PILGRIMAGE TO MECCA AND MEDINA. 2 vols. 1893 0 10 0

——— MISSION TO GELELE. 2 vols., *only sold in sets.*

279 ——— FIRST FOOTSTEPS IN EAST AFRICA. 2 vols. 1894 0 7 6

280 ——— VIKRAM AND THE VAMPIRE. 1 vol., *plates by Griset* 1893 0 5 0

281 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *extra illustrated; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 0 10 0

282 CAUSSIN DE PERCEVAL. Essai sur l'HISTOIRE des ARABES. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 11 *folding genealogical tables; hf. bd.;* VERY SCARCE *Paris*, 1847-48 10 10 0

283 CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES ORIENTALISTES. A Collection of 18 Papers addressed to the 10th Session of the Congrès International des Orientalistes, and published by the Société de Géographie de Lisbonne. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Lisbon*, 1892 0 6 0

284 CURZON (Hon. George N.). Problems of the far East. Japan—Korea—China. Second Edition. 8vo., *with maps and* 50 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1894 0 15 0

285 DANIELL (T. and W.). A Picturesque VOYAGE to INDIA; by the way of China. Folio, 50 *coloured plates, chiefly views, etc. in China and the Malay Peninsula, with descriptive letterpress; half calf* 1810 3 3 0

285* DEASY (Captain H. H. P.). In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan being the Record of Three Years' Exploration. 8vo., xvi *and* 420 *pp., with portrait, maps, and numerous illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1901 1 1 0

286 DEGUIGNES. Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. avant et depuis Jesus-Christ jusqu'a present. . . . 4 vols. in 5, 4to., *calf* *Paris*, 1756-58 1 0 0

287 ——— the same. 4 vols. in 5, 4to., *a very fine copy in polished calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* 1756-58 2 10 0

This grand work is of so extensive a scope that it not only includes the histories mentioned on the title, but also those of China, the Mamelukes of Egypt, the Frank Kings of Palestine, the Persians, etc.

288 ——— Supplément a l'Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turks et des Mogols. Par Joseph Senkowski. 4to., *bds., uncut;* VERY RARE *St. Pétersbourg*, 1824 1 10

289 D'HERBELOT. BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE, ou Dictionnaire Universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoître les Peuples de l'Orient . . . 4 vols., 4to., *with portrait; neatly bound* *La Haye*, 1777-79 1 10 0

290 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *calf* 1777 2 2 0

Still a standard work which is indispensable to the Oriental student.

291 DUNCKER (Max). Geschichte der Arier in der alten Zeit. 8vo., *nearly* 1000 *pp.; hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1867 0 3 0

292 DUTREUIL de RHINS (J. L.). L'Asie Centrale (Thibet et Régions Limitrophes). 1 vol. 4to. Text and 1 vol. impl. folio Atlas, *containing* 14 *plates; half morocco, gilt top, and bds.* *Paris*, 1889 1 10 0

293 EGERTON of TATTON (Lord). A Description of Indian and Oriental Armour. Illustrated from the Collection formerly in the India Office, now exhibited at South Kensington, and the Author's Private Collection. Impl. 8vo., *with map*, 23 *plates* (2 *coloured*), *and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1896 0 4 0

New edition, with considerable additions to illustrations and text.

294 FORBES (A. Gruar). The Empires and Cities of Asia. Post 8vo., *with map; cloth* (1873) 0 1 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
295 FOUQUET (Dr. D.). Contributions à l'Etude de la Ceramique Orientale. Roy. 8vo., 166 *pp., with* 16 *plates, some in colours; sd.* *Le Caire*, 1900	1	11	6

Only eighty copies are for sale. The plates comprise 5 of signatures and marks, 8 of ceramic remains (coloured), 2 of various specimens; and a plan of the diggings.

296 FRANCIS-XAVIER (St.). Lettres de Saint François-Xavier, Apotre des Indes et du Japon. Traduites sur l'Edition Latine de Bologne par Léon Pagés. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and maps; half morocco* *Paris*, 1855 — 0 4 0

297 FRYER (John). A New Account of East-India and Persia . . . being Nine Years Travels, begun 1672, and finished 1681 . . . Sm. folio, *with a fine portrait by White, maps, and plates; calf* 1698 — 1 5 0

A book full of curious information, and intrinsically valuable.

298 GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS SCRIPTORES GRÆCI MINORES. Cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus [H. Dodwelli, J. Hudson et E. Wells]. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *old calf gilt; from the Sunderland Library* *Oxoniæ*, 1698-1712 — 3 10 0

Vol. III contains the accounts of Arabia by Ptolemy and Abulfeda, etc.

299 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A COMPLETE SET of both the JOURNAL and PROCEEDINGS of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY from its foundation in 1830 to 1899 inclusive, as described below; in all 110 vols. in 101, 8vo., *with an immense number of maps and other illustrations; the first ninety-four vols. bound in eighty-five, half calf uniform, the rest in parts as issued;* SCARCE 1831-99 — 25 0 0

JOURNAL, 50 vols. complete, 1831-80; Indexes to Vols. I—L, 5 vols. (There are also indexes to the whole in Vol. L.)

PROCEEDINGS (First Series), 22 vols. complete, 1855-78; Second Series, 14 vols. complete, 1879-92.

GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL, Vols. I—XIV, 1893-9.

The Lands of the Cazembe. 1873.

Catalogue of the Society's Library, 2 vols. 1865-71.

Year-Book and Record, 1898 and 1899, 2 vols.

300 ——— JOURNAL of the ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY of London. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1830, to its close in 1880, forming 50 vols. with General Indexes in 5 vols.;—in all 55 vols. 8vo., *with a large number of maps; the whole uniformly bound in half calf, with the book-plate of Sir John Barrow;* SCARCE 1832-84 — 15 0 0

At this date the publication ceased in this form, but was continued in royal 8vo. under the title of PROCEEDINGS.

301 ——— PROCEEDINGS of the Royal Geographical Society and Monthly Record of Geography. New Monthly Series. Complete from the beginning in 1879 to its end in 1892, forming 14 vols. thick 8vo. *full of maps, five vols. in cloth, the rest in parts as issued* (*pub. unbound at* £12. 12*s*) 1879-92 — 2 0 0

All that was published. Continued under the title of the Geographical Journal.

302 ——— GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL (The). Including the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society. Vols. I—XIV. 8vo., *with numerous maps and woodcuts; in parts as issued* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) 1893-99 — 3 3 0

303 GUZMAN (Luis de). Historia de las Missiones qve han hecho los religiosos de la compañia de iesvs, para predicar el sancto Euangelio en la India Oriental, y en los Reynos de la China y Iapon . . . 2 vols., sm. folio. *calf gilt; from the Salvá library* *Alcala*, 1601 — 4 4 0

The period embraced by this history is 1497-1600; the former year being the date of the birth of Francis Xavier, whose life is given in the first 78 pp.

304 HAGEMEISTER (Jules de). Essai sur les Ressources territoriales et commerciales de l'Asie Occidentale, le Caractère des Habitans, leurs Industrie, et leur Organisation Municipale. 8vo., *bds.* *St. Petersbourg*, 1839 — 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

305 HAKLUYT SOCIETY, established in 1846 for the printing of rare or unpublished Voyages and Travels. A COMPLETE SET of the works issued since its foundation to the end of 1898, forming 100 vols., 8vo. *with maps; cloth*, RARE 1848-99 56 0 0

A complete list of these works, with the price at which they can be had separately, follows.

*** *Bernard Quaritch has been appointed sole agent for the sale of the Society's publications.*

1 HAWKINS (Sir Richd.) Observations on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, 1622; edited by Capt. C. R. Bethune, 30*s* 1847

2 COLUMBUS, Select Letters, with other original documents relating to his Four Voyages, translated, and edited by R. H. Major, 20*s* 1847

3 RALEIGH'S Discovery of Guiana in 1595, 1596; edited by Sir R. N. Schomburgk, *map* 1848

4 SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, his Voyage, 1595, by Thos. Maynarde, edited from the original MSS. by W. D. Cooley, 30*s* 1849

5 RUNDALL (Thos.) Narrative of Voyages, towards the NORTH-WEST in search of a Passage to Cathay and India, 1496 to 1631, 3 *maps* 1849

6 STRACHEY (Wm.) Historie of Travaile into Virginia Britannia, edited from the MS. by R. H. Major, *map, facsimiles, and fine plates*, £2. 16*s* 1849

7 HAKLUYT (Ed.) Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America and the Islands adjacent, 1582; edited by J. Winter Jones, *facsimile and 2 maps*, £3. 3*s* 1850

8 RUNDALL'S Collection of Early Documents on Japan, £2. 16*s* 1850

9 HAKLUYT (Rd.) Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto, 1611; edited by W. B. Rye, *map*, 30*s* 1851

10, 12 HERBERSTEIN, Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii: Notes upon Russia, translated and edited by R. H. Major, 2 vols., 2 *facsimile maps and 4 plates*, £3. 1851-52

11 COATS' Geography of Hudson's Bay, edited by John Barrow, 20*s* 1851

13 DE VEER (Gerrit) Three Voyages by the North-East to China, 1524-6, edited by C. Beke, 25*s* 1852

14-15 MENDOZA (Juan Gonzalez de) Historie of China, trans. by Parke, 1588; edited by Sir G. T. Staunton, 2 vols. 1853-4

16 FLETCHER (Francis) World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; edited by Vaux, 15*s* 1854

17 D'ORLÉANS (Pierre Joseph) History of the Tartar Conquerors of China, *Paris*, 1688; translated and edited by the Earl of Ellesmere, 15*s* 1854

18 WHITE'S (Adam) Collection of Early Documents on Spitzbergen and Greenland, 10*s* 1855

19 MIDDLETON'S Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands, 1606; by Corney, 15*s* 1855

20 RUSSIA at the close of the 16th Century, comprising Giles FLETCHER'S "Of the Russe Commonwealth" and the Travels of Sir Jerome HORSEY. Edited by BOND, 15*s* 1856

21 BENZONI (Girolamo) History of the New World; Travels, 1541-56 *Venice*, 1572, translated and edited by Adml. W. H. Smyth, *facsimiles of old woodcuts*, 10*s* 1857

22 MAJOR (R. H.) India in the 15th Century, 15*s* 1857

23 CHAMPLAIN, Voyage to the West Indies, 1599-1602; trans. by A. Wilmere, edited by N. Shaw, 4 *coloured and 4 plain facsimiles*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

24 EXPEDITIONS into the Valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639; trans. and ed. by C. R. Markham, 10*s* 1859

25 EARLY Voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia, edited by R. H. Major, *maps*, 25*s* 1859

26 GONSALEZ de Clavijo, Embassy to the Court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-6, by Markham, *map*, 8*s* 6*d* 1859

27 HUDSON (Hen.) *the Navigator*, by G. M. Asher, 2 *maps*, 15*s* 1860

28 EXPEDITION of URSUA and AGUIRRE in search of El Dorado, transl. by Bollaert, 10*s* 1862

29 LIFE OF DON ALONSO ENRIQUEZ DE GUZMAN, trans. by Markham, 8*s* 6*d*

30 DISCOVERIES of the World, by GALVANO, edited by Adml. Bethune, 10*s* 1862

31 MARVELS described by Friar JORDANUS, transl. and ed. by Yule, 8*s* 6*d* 1863

32 TRAVELS of Ludovico di VARTHEMA, transl. by Winter Jones, 25*s* 1864

33 CIEZA de LEON (Pedro de) Travels, A.D. 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru; translated and edited by Markham, *map*, 15*s* 1864

34 NARRATIVE of PASCUAL de ANDAGOYA, containing the earliest notice of Peru, by Markham, 8*s* 6*d* 1865

35 BARBOSA, Coasts of East Africa and Malabar, transl. by Stanley, 10*s* 1866

36-37 CATHAY and the Road thither, a collection of all minor notices of CHINA previous to the sixteenth century, transl. by Yule, 2 vols. 1866

38 FROBISHER'S Three Voyages, edited by Admiral Collinson, 15*s* 1867

Digitized by Google

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued:—*

£ s. d.

39 MORGA'S (Ant. de) Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China at the close of the 16th century; translated by the Hon. H. Stanley, 30*s* 1868

40 GAYANGOS (Don P. de) The Fifth Letter of Cortes to the Emperor Charles V, 8*s* 6*d* 1868

41 and 45 ROYAL COMMENTARIES of the Yncas, by the Ynca G. de la Vega, transl. by Markham, 2 vols. 30*s* 1869

42 VASCO DA GAMA'S Three Voyages and Viceroyalty, translated from the Lendas da India of Gaspar Correa, by the Hon. H. (now Lord) Stanley (of Alderley), *portrait, map, and facsimiles*, 540 *pp.* 15*s* 1869

43 COLUMBUS' Select Letters, edited by Major, *second edition, revised, and with improved facsimiles*, 15*s* 1870

44 HISTORY of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, by SALÎL-IBN-RAZIK, transl. from the Arabic by Badger, *map*, 15*s* 1871

46 BETHENCOURT. The Canarian or Conquest and Conversion of the Canaries, 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt, composed by P. Bontier and J. Le Verrier, translated and edited by R. H. MAJOR, *map*, 10*s* 1872

47 REPORTS on the Discovery of PERU translated by Markham, 8*s* 6*d* 1872

48 NARRATIVE of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham, 10*s* 1873

49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 15*s* 1873

50 VOYAGES of the ZENI to the Northern Seas, by Major, 8*s* 6*d* 1874

51 STADE (Hans), *of Hesse*. Captivity in 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton, 10*s* 1874

52 MAGELLAN'S First Voyage round the World, from PIGAFETTA and others, by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 15*s* 1874

53, 55, 62, and 69, ALBOQUERQUE. Commentaries of the Great Alfonso Dalboquerque, by W. De Gray Birch, 4 vols. *portraits and maps*, £2. 1875-84

54 DE VEER. The Three Voyages of William BARENTS to the Arctic Regions (1594-6), by Gerritt de Veer, second edition, by Lieut. Koolemans Beynen, *map, and many large woodcuts*, 20*s* 1876

56 VOYAGES of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies and the Voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606) to seek the North-West Passage, by Markham, 10*s* 1877

57 THE HAWKINS' VOYAGES. Observations of Sir J. Hawkins on his Voyage into the South Sea in 1593, with the Voyages of his grandfather William, his father Sir John, and his cousin William Hawkins, by Markham, 15*s* 1877

58 BONDAGE and Travels of JOHANN SCHILDTBERGER, 1396-1427, by J. Buchan Telfer, 10*s* 1878

59 VOYAGES and Works of JOHN DAVIS, the Navigator, by Captain A. H. Markham, *with facsimile of the map of the World A.D.* 1600, *called the "Mollineus Map,"* 20*s* 1878-80

60 and 61 ACOSTA'S Natural and Moral History of the Indies, from the English edition of E. Grimston, 1604, by Markham, 2 vols. and a separate map of Peru, 20*s* 1878-79

63 VOYAGES of William BAFFIN, 1612-22, edited by C. R. Markham, 10*s* 1880

64 NARRATIVE of the Portuguese Embassy to Abyssinia, 1520-27, by Father Francisco ALVAREZ, translated by Lord Stanley of Alderley, 10*s* 1881

65 HISTORY of the Bermuda or the Somer Islands, attributed to Capt. JOHN SMITH, edited by Gen. Sir J. H. Lefroy, 10*s* 1881

66 and 67 DIARY of Richard COCKS, Cape-Merchant in the English Factory in Japan, 1615-22, by E. M. Thompson, 2 vols. 20*s* 1882

68 CHRONICLE of PERU, by Pedro de CIEZA DE LEON, second part, transl. with notes by Markham, 10*s* 1883

70 and 71 LINSCHOTEN. The Voyage of John Huyghen van Linschoten to the East Indies, from the old English translation of 1598; by BURNELL and TIELE, 2 vols. *portrait*, 20*s* 1885

72 and 73 JENKINSON. Early Voyages and Travels to Russia and Persia, by Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen, edited by E. DELMAR MORGAN and C. H. COOTE, 2 vols. *facsimile maps, charts, etc.*, 20*s* 1886

74, 75, and 78 HEDGES. Diary of William Hedges during his agency in Bengal (1681-1687) with notes by R. Barlow, and extracts from unpublished records by Col. H. YULE, 3 vols. *with portraits and facsimiles*, 30*s* 1887-88

76, 77, and 80 PYRARD DE LAVAL. Voyage of Francois Pyrard of Laval to the East Indies, the Maldives, the Moluccas and Brazil, by Gray and Bell, 2 vols. in 3, *with portraits and views*, 30*s* 1888-90

79 TRACTATUS DE GLOBIS et eorum usu. A treatise of the Globes constructed by Emery MOLYNEUX, 1592, by ROBERT HUES. Sailing Directions for the circumnavigation of England and for a Voyage to the Straits of Gibraltar, 10*s* 1888

81 THE CONQUEST of La Plata, 1535-55. I. Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the Rivers La Plata and Paraguai. II. Commentaries of Alvar Nunez Cabeza de Vaca, 10*s* 1891

82 and 83 VOYAGE of Francois Leguat to Redriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope, edited by Capt. Pasfield OLIVER, 2 vols. 25*s* 1891

Digitized by Google

HAKLUYT SOCIETY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

84, 85 The Travels of PIETRO DELLE VALLE to India, from the old English translation of 1664, by G. HAVERS, Edited by Edward GREY, 2 vols. 25*s* 1892

86 Journal of Christopher COLUMBUS during his first voyage (1492-93) and documents relating to the voyages of John CABOT and Gaspar CORTE REAL. Translated and edited by MARKHAM, 12*s* 6*d* 1893

87 Early Voyages and Travels in the Levant. I. The Diary of Thomas DALLAM, 1599-1600. II. Extracts from the Diary of Dr. John Covel, 1670-79. Edited by J. Theodore BENT, 12*s* 6*d* 1893

88, 89 Voyages of Capt. Luke FOXE and Capt. Thomas JAMES in search of a North West Passage, in 1631-32; with narratives of earlier N. W. Voyages. Edited by Miller CHRISTY, 2 vols. 36*s* 1894

90 Letters of Amerigo VESPUCCI and other documents relating to his career; transl. and edited by MARKHAM, 12*s* 6*d* 1894

91 Voyage of Pedro SARMIENTO to the Strait of Magellan, 1579-80. Edited by MARKHAM, 12*s* 6*d* 1895

92, 93, 94 LEO AFRICANUS. The History and Description of Africa . . . by . . . Leo Africanus. Done into English in 1600 by John PORY. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Dr. Robert BROWN. 3 vols., *with maps*, 36*s* 1896

"Acknowledgments are also due to Mr. E. G. Ravenstein for the set of illustrative maps which, together with an explanatory memorandum, he has prepared and presented to the Society for reproduction in these volumes. Founded as they are on an independent study of Leo's writings, these maps form in themselves an important contribution to African geography, and greatly enhance the value of the book."—*Preface.*

95 and 100 AZURARA'S Chronicle of the Discovery and Conquest of Guinea; now first done into English, by C. R. BEAZLEY and E. PRESTAGE, *with maps*, 25*s* 1896-9

96-97 DANISH ARCTIC EXPEDITIONS, 1605 to 1620. I. Expeditions to Greenland, 1605-7; to which is added Captain J. Hall's Voyage to Greenland in 1612. II. Jens Munk's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1619-20, edited by C. C. A. GOSCH, 2 vols. *with maps*, 25*s* 1897

98 COSMAS. The Christian Topography of Cosmas, an Egyptian Monk; translated and edited by J. W. McCrindle, *with 4 plates*, 12*s* 6*d* 1897

99 VASCO DA GAMA. Journal to the First Voyage of Vasco da Gama, 1497-9. Translated and edited, with Notes, an Introduction, and Appendices, by E. G. Ravenstein, *with portrait and maps*, 12*s* 6*d* 1898

SERIES II. Vols. 1-2. ROE. The Embassy of SIR THOMAS ROE to the Court of the Great Mogul, 1615-1619, as narrated in his journal and correspondence. Edited from contemporary records by William Foster, 2 vols. *with portrait, map, and 7 plates* 1899

"We have here for the first time a scholarly and accurate text of Roe's Journal, with such ample comments and explanations as prolonged industry and a wide acquaintance with the sources alone could furnish. A well written biographical introduction, comprising several new facts discovered by Mr. Foster; an appendix of documents; and a good index complete an edition which is in every way creditable to its editor and to the fine series to which it belongs."—*Literature*, September 9th, 1899.

III. Voyage of SIR ROBERT DUDLEY to the West Indies and Guiana in 1594. Edited by Geo. F. Warner *Issued for* 1899

IV. Journeys of WILLIAM of RUBRUCK and John of Prian de Carpine, to Tartary in the 13th cent. Translated and edited by the Hon. W. W. Rockhill *Issued for* 1900

V. Voyage of Captain JOHN SARIS to JAPAN in 1613. Edited by H. E. Sir Ernest M. Satow *Issued for* 1900

306 HANWAY (Jonas). An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea: with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia . . . To which are added, the Revolutions of Persia during the present century . . . 4 vols., 4to., *with maps, portraits, and plates; half calf; or*, 4 vols. in 3, *calf* 1753 0 15 0

307 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., *the Lamoignon copy in dark blue morocco, gilt edges* 1753 2 10 0

308 HERBERT (Th.). A Relation of some yeares Travaile, begvnne Anno 1626. Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies . . . Of their Religion, Language, Habit, Dis-cent, Ceremonies, and other matters concerning them . . . By T. H. . . . Sm. folio, *with fine engraved title and copperplates in the text; original calf; fine copy* 1634 1 16 0

309 HOWARD (B. D.). Life with Trans-Siberian Savages. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1893 0 2 6

An interesting account of the Ainus of Saghalien and Japan.

	£	s.	d.
310 HYDE (Thomas) de Ludis Orientalibus Libri Duo . . . 12mo., *with plates; half calf* *Oxonii*, 1694	0	6	0
311 IDES (E. Ysbrants). Three Years Travels from Moscow overland to China . . . Printed in Dutch . . . and now faithfully done into English . . . 4to., *with frontispiece, map, and* 30 *fine plates; calf* 1706	0	15	0
Copies of this book are usually imperfect.			
312 JESUIT RELATIONS. The Travels of several learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus, into divers parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America . . . Translated from the French Original publish'd at Paris in . . 1713 . . . Sm. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; old calf* 1714	0	4	0
313 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Langues, et à la Littérature des Peuples Orientaux. A consecutive Series from 1843 to June 1893 inclusive; forming 101 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates; in parts as issued* 1843-93	12	10	0
CONTENTS: QUATRIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1843-52—CINQUIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1853-62—SIXIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1863-72—SEPTIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1873-82—HUITIÈME SÉRIE, 20 vols. 1883-92—NEUVIÈME SÉRIE, 1 vol. 1893.			
314 KEANE (A. H.). Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. ASIA. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1896	0	15	0
315 KEPPEL (George). Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England [through Persia and Russia]. New Edition. 2 vols. in 1, sm. 8vo., *with illustrations* (*some coloured*); *half calf* 1834	0	4	0
316 KLAPROTH (Jules). Mémoires relatifs à l'Asie, contenant des Recherches Historiques, Geographiques et Philologiques sur les Peuples de l'Orient. 8vo., *with map and* 3 *plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1824	0	4	0
317 ——— Tableaux Historiques de l'Asie, depuis la Monarchie de Cyrus jusqu'a nos jours; accompagnés de Recherches Historiques et Ethnographiques sur cette Partie du Monde. 1 vol., 4to. Text and 1 vol., folio Atlas *of* 27 *large coloured historical maps and plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1826	1	5	0
318 KRAUSSE (A.). The Far East: its History and its Question. 8vo., *with* 8 *maps and* 5 *plans; cloth* 1900	0	18	0
"The aim of the present volume is to afford in handy form a complete account of the history of the countries of the Far East, in so far as they have come into contact with Western civilisation.			
319 LACOINE (E.). Tables de Concordance des Dates des Calendriers Arabe, Copte, Grégorien, Israélité, Julien, Républicain. Large 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1891	0	2	0
320 LE BLANC. Les Voyages famevx dv Sievr Vincent Le Blanc . . . aux Indes Orientales & Occidentales, en Perse & Pegu. Aux Royaumes de Fez, de Maroc, & de Guinée, & dans toute l'Afrique interieure . . recueilly de ses memoires par le sieur Covlon . . . Sm. 4to., *calf* *Paris*, 1648	1	1	0
321 ——— The World Surveyed: or, the Famous Voyages & Travailes . . . rendered into English by F. B. . . . Small folio, *with a fine portrait; stamped calf* *London*, 1660	1	5	0
The traveller professes to have been born in 1553, and to have travelled almost incessantly from 1567 till 1615. He seems to have really existed and travelled.			
322 LENORMANT (François). Histoire Ancienne de l'Orient jusqu'aux Guerres Médiques. Neuvième Edition, considérablement augmentée. 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *with numerous maps and plates, and about* 1000 *illustrations in the text; half morocco* *Paris*, 1881-87	1	10	0
Tome I: Les Origines—Les Races et les Langues; II: Les Égyptiens; III: Civilisation, Mœurs et Monuments de l'Égypte; IV: Les Assyriens et les Chaldéens; V: La Civilisation Assyro-Chaldéenne, les Mèdes et les Perses.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

323 LEON PINELO. Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental, y Occidental, Nautica, y Geografica. de Don Antonio de Leon Pinelo . . . añadido, y enmendado nuevamente . . . 3 vols., sm. folio, *vellum* *Madrid*, 1737-38 3 3 0

A work upon which extraordinary labour was bestowed, both by its first author, and by Barcia who gave this augmented edition to the world. In spite of its unsatisfactory method, and its bad habit of translating titles, it is still of value for reference.

324 LETTRES EDIFIANTES ET CURIEUSES écrites des Missions Etrangères. Nouvelle Edition. 26 vols., 12mo., *with maps and plates; old calf* *Paris*, 1780-83 2 0 0

Best edition of a work of permanent historical value and importance. It is the monument of the Jesuits; and shows more clearly than any special history could do the loftiness of their aims, the self-sacrificing energy with which they pursued their object, and the greatness of their achievements. In zeal, in labour, and in accomplishment, no other missionaries can be compared with them except the early propagators of Christianity.

324* MANRIQUE (Sebastian). Itinerario de las Missiones que hizo . . . con una summaria Relacion del . . . Imperio del Imperador Xa-ziahan . . . Sm. folio, *vellum, gilt edges* *Roma*, 1649 1 10 0

An account of Eastern India, Burma, the Philippines, China, Annam, a journey back to India, Agra, Lahore, Multan, Candahar, and the Mogul Empire.

325 MARCO POLO. I Viaggi di Marco Polo tradotti dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa e corredati di documenti da Vincenze Lazari. 8vo., *with folding map; half morocco* *Venezia*, 1847 0 7 0

326 ——— Le Livre de Marco Polo, facsimile d'un Manuscrit du XIVe Siècle conservé à la Bibliothèque Royale de Stockholm. 4to., 4 *leaves of letterpress (title and introduction signed* A. E. Nordenskiöld) *and* 204 *pp. of facsimile; sd.* *Stockholm*, 1882 2 2 0

Only 200 copies were printed. The MS.—"un des plus précieux manuscrits de Marco Polo," says M. Leopold Delisle—was in the library of the Louvre in 1411.

327 MASPERO (G.). Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient. Quatrième Edition, entièrement refondue. Cr. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations of hieroglyphics etc.; sd.* *Paris*, 1886 0 1 0

328 ——— Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient Classique. Les Premières Mèlées des Peuples. Impl. 8vo., 798 *pp., with plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* *ibid.*, 1897 0 16 0

329 ——— Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient Classique. Les Empires. Impl. 8vo., 826 *pp., with numerous illustrations; sd.* *ibid.*, 1899 0 18 0

330 MENDES PINTO (Fernão). Peregrinação . . . que consta de muytas, e muyto estranhas cousas que vio, & ouvio no Reyno da China, no de Tartaria, no de Pegú, no de Martavão, & em outros muytos Reynos . . accrecentada com a conquista do Reyno de Pegu . . no anno de 1600 . . . Sm. folio, *calf* *Lisboa*, 1711 1 0 0

He returned to Lisbon in 1558, having been absent since 1537. Nothing is said of his having joined the Jesuit order. The relation of the Conquest of Pegu is totally extraneous to Pinto's work, but was added by the publisher as an appropriate Appendix.

331 ——— another edition. Sm. folio, *calf* *ibid.*, 1762 1 0 0

332 ——— Historia Oriental de las Peregrinaciones . . . Tradvzido . . . por . . . Francisco de Herrera Maldonado . . . Sm. folio, *half calf* *Madrid*, 1627 1 1 0

333 ——— another edition [in Spanish]. Sm. folio, *calf* *Valencia*, 1645 1 1 0

334 ——— Done into English by H. C. [Henry Cogan] . . . Sm. folio, *bd.* 1692 1 10 0

335 MINES DE L'ORIENT [par Rzewiczki, Murr, Rosenmüller, Eichhorn, Klaproth, Hammer, etc.]. 6 vols., folio, *with plates and facsimiles; half russia* *Vienne*, 1809-18 2 5 0

336 ——— the same. 6 vols., folio, *French mottled calf gilt; Langlès' copy with his autograph* 1809-18 2 12 6

"Notices et extraits des ouvrages les plus estimables et les moins connus de l'Orient, dans les classes des Langues, Eloquence et Poésie, Histoire, Paléographie, Numismatique, Geographie, Philosophie, Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, Bibliographie, etc."

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
337 MITFORD (E. L.). A Land March from England to Ceylon forty years ago, through Dalmatia, Montenegro, Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, Palestine, Assyria, Persia, Afghanistan, Scinde, and India, of which 7000 miles on horseback. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, map, and illustrations; cloth* 1884	0	6	0

Moors in Spain:

338 DOZY (R.). HISTOIRE des MUSULMANS d'ESPAGNE jusqu'a la Conquête de l'Andalousie par les Almoravides (711-1110). 4 vols. in 2, post 8vo., *half morocco neat;* SCARCE *Leyde*, 1861	1	18	0
339 LEA (Dr. H. C.). The Moriscos of Spain, their Conversion and Expulsion. 12mo., *about* 464 *pp.; cloth* 1901	0	9	0

Morocco:

340 LEMPRIERE (W.). A Tour from Gibraltar to Tangier, Sallee, Mogodore, Santa Cruz, Tarudant; and thence, over Mount Atlas, to Morocco. 8vo., *with map; calf, gilt edges; from the library of Sir Robert Peel* 1791	0	5	0
341 MONTBARD (G.). Among the Moors: Sketches of Oriental Life. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and about* 200 *spirited illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 16*s*) 1894	0	6	0
342 NEY (Napoléon). En Asie Centrale à la vapeur. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; sd.* *Paris*, 1888	0	1	6
Notes of a Journey from Paris to Samarkand.			
343 OLLIVIER-BEAUREGARD. En Orient: Etudes Ethnologiques et Linguistiques. 8vo., *with comparative tables of dialects; sd.* *Paris*, 1889	0	1	0

Oriental Carpets:

344 LESSING (Julius). ALT ORIENTALISCHE TEPPICHMUSTER nach Bildern und Originalen des XV-XVI. Jahrhunderts. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Berlin*, 1877	2	10	0
345 ——— *English Edition of the same:* Ancient Oriental Carpet Patterns after Pictures and Originals of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Roy. folio, *with* 30 *coloured plates; half morocco* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1879	2	10	0
346 ——— Orientalische Teppiche. Roy. folio, *with* 16 *coloured plates; in portfolio* *Berlin*, 1891	2	2	0
A supplement to the work published in 1877.			
347 ORIENTAL CARPETS. *French Edition:* TAPIS D'ORIENT, publiés sous les auspices du Ministre du Commerce par le Musée Commercial Imp. Roy. Autrichien. 10 parts, bound in 2 vols., atlas folio, 64 *pages of text and* 126 *illustrations on* 101 *plates; also* 49 *duplicates in colours, in all* 150 *plates, with the* COLOURED PLATES PRINTED *on* WHITE SILK; *sumptuously bound in half red morocco, the plates guarded throughout, gilt edges* *Vienne*, 1892	57	10	0
348 ——— the same. 10 parts, bound in 3 vols., atlas folio, *similar to the preceding* 1892	65	0	0
349 ——— *English Edition:* ORIENTAL CARPETS, published by the Imp. Roy. Austrian Commercial Museum, by order of the Imp. Roy. Ministries of Commerce, Worship and Education, edited by C. PURDON CLARKE, C.I.E., South Kensington Museum. 10 parts, atlas folio, *the* COLOURED PLATES PRINTED *on* SILK; *unbound, as issued* *Vienna*, 1892	50	0	0
350 ——— the same. 10 parts, bound in 2 vols., *half green morocco, the plates guarded throughout, gilt edges* 1892	65	0	0
351 ROBINSON (V. J.). EASTERN CARPETS. First Series, printed in colours by W. Griggs, after drawings by E. J. Robinson. Roy. folio, *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth* 1882	7	10	0
This first series is very scarce, most of the stock having been burnt by a disastrous fire which broke out at Mr. Griggs' workshop.			
352 ——— Second Series. Roy. folio, *with* 12 *coloured plates; cloth* 1893	1	5	0

Google

£ s. d.

353 **ORIENTAL ENAMELLED GLASS.** The extant Specimens in public and private Collections reproduced in their Original Colouring and described by Gustav Scmoranz, published with the sanction and assistance of the Austrian Ministry of Education and the Vienna Handels-Museum; English Version of the Text. Roy. folio, 77 *pp. of text*, 32 *large plates in colours*, 12 *detail plates in photography, and* 69 *illustrations printed with the text; half morocco extra, gilt top*
Vienna and London, 1899 10 10 0

Only 95 copies were printed.

354 **ORIENTAL METAL WORK.** Illustrations of Turkish, Arabic, Persian, Central-Asiatic and Indian Metal Ware, with Introductory Remarks, and a Prefatory Note by A. Von Scala, Director of the K. K. Oesterreichisches Handels-Museum, Vienna. Folio, 50 *plates of Oriental Water Jugs, Bowls, Trays, Hookahs, etc. with details of the Ornament on a larger scale, etc.; in a portfolio* (*pub.* £3. 12*s*)
Vienna, 1895 1 8 0

355 ORIENTALIST (The). A Monthly Journal of Oriental Literature, Arts and Sciences, Folklore, etc. Edited by W. Goonetilleke. Vols. I—III and IV parts 1-8, 4to., *three vols. half bound, and eight parts in four, sewed*
Bombay and Kandy, 1884-92 1 0 0

356 **ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND.** A COMPLETE SET on LARGE PAPER of the publications from the beginning in 1829 to the end in 1861, comprising 71 distinct works as detailed below in 95 vols., roy. 8vo. and roy. 4to.; *cloth and sewed, uncut* 1829-61 55 0 0

The following is a list of the works, with the prices at which they may be bought separately.

1 IBN BATUTA'S Travels, by LEE. 4to. £2. 10*s* 1829
2 MEMOIRS of the Emperor JEHANGUEIR, by Major PRYCE. 20*s* 1829
3 MACARIUS, Patriarch of Antioch, Travels of, by BELFOUR. 2 vols. 4to. 1829-37
4 HAN KOONG TSEW; or, the Sorrows of Han, a Chinese tragedy, by DAVIS. 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1829
5 NEAMET ULLAH. History of the Afghans, by DORN. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 10*s* 1829-36
6 THE FORTUNATE UNION, a Romance, from the Chinese; and a Chinese Tragedy; by DAVIS. 2 vols. 8vo. 10*s* 1829
7 YAKKUN NATTANNAWA, a Cingalese Poem, descriptive of the Ceylon System of Demonology, by J. Callaway. 8vo., *with plates*, 2*s* 6*d* 1829
8 HATIM TAI, the Adventures of, a Romance, translated from the Persian, by Duncan Forbes. 4to. 1830
9 ALI HAZIN. The Life of Sheikh Mohammed Ali Hazin, by F. C. Belfour. 8vo. 6*s* 1830
10 —— the Persian text of the same, edited by Belfour. 8vo. 6*s* 1831
11 HISTORY of the WAR in BOSNIA, 1737-39, from the Turkish, by C. Fraser. 8vo. 2*s* 1830
12 MULFUZAT TIMURY; or Memoirs of the Emperor Timur; from the Persian of Abu Talib Hussaini by Major STUART. 4to. 1830
13 MEMOIRS of a Malayan Family, by MARSDEN. 8vo. 2*s* 1830
14 ELISÆUS. History of Vartan, and of the Battles of the Armenians; and of the religious wars between the Persians and the Armenians, by Elisæus; from the Armenian, by NEUMANN. 4to. 6*s* 1830
15 GULISTAN-I-RAHMAT. The Life of Hafix ul Mulk, Hafiz Rehmut Khan; by his Son Nuwab Must'ujab Khan Bahadar; from the Persian, by ELLIOTT. 8vo. 4*s* 1834
16 MISCELLANEOUS Translations. 2 vols. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1831-34
17 HAJI KHALIFEH. History of the Maritime Wars of the Turks, from the Turkish, by Mitchell. 4to. 5*s* 1831
Only chapters 1 to 4 were printed.
18 TRANSLATIONS from the Chinese and Armenian by NEUMANN. 8vo. 5*s* 1831
19 MUHAMMED BIN MUSA, Algebra of, Arabic and English, by F. Rosen. 8vo. 6*s* 1831
20 FIRDUSI. Shah Nameh. Translated in Prose and Verse, with notes, etc., by James ATKINSON. 8vo. 21*s* 1832
21 SADIK ISFAHANI, Geographical Works of (Arabic and Persian), from Persian MSS. in the Collection of Sir W. Ouseley, the Editor. 8vo. 8*s* 1832
22 TEZKEREH EL VAKIAT: or, Private Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Humavun; written in Persian by Jouher; translated by Major C. Stewart. 4to. 1832
23 SIYAR-UL-MUTAKHERIN; a History of the Mahomedan Power in India during the last century, by Mir Gholam Hussein-Khan; from the

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND, *continued* :— £ s. d.

translation of Haji Mustafa, by BRIGGS. Vol. I (all published). 8vo. 1832

24 HOEI LAN KI ; ou, l'Histoire du Cercle de Craie. Drame Chinois, par JULIEN. 8vo. 5*s* 1832

25 SAN KOKF TSOU RAN TO SETS ; ou, Aperçu Général des Trois Royaumes, traduit de l'Original Japonais-Chinois, par KLAPROTH. 8vo. with a 4to. atlas of 5 folded maps ;—2 vols. 10*s* 1832
An account of the Corean Kingdom, viz. Corea, Yezo and Loochoo, from a Japanese author named Rinsifee.

26 NAIMA. Annals of the Turkish Empire, A.D. 1591-1659, from the Turkish, by FRASER, Vol. I (all published). 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1832

27 KALIDASAE Raghuvansa Carmen, Sanskrite et Latine, edidit STENZLER. 4to. 10*s* 1832

28 MIRKHOND. Early Kings of Persia, from Kaiomars, the first of the Peshdádian Dynasty to the Conquest of Irán by Alexander the Great, from the Persian Rauzat-us-safa, with notes by SHEA. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1832

29 CUSTOMS and Manners of the Women of Persia and their Domestic Superstitions, from the Persian by ATKINSON. 8vo. 15*s* 1832

30 TUHFAT-UL-MUJAHIDIN ; a history of the first settlement of the Mohammedans in Malabar, from the Arabic by Lieut. Rowlandson. 8vo. 1833

31 IBN MALIK. Alfiya ; ou, la Quintessence de la Grammaire Arabe. En *Arabe* avec un commentaire par de SACY. 8vo. 15*s* *Paris*, 1834

32 EVLIYA. Travels in Europe, Asia, and Africa, in the 17th Century, from the Turkish by von HAMMER. 2 vols. in 1, 4to. 15*s* 1834-50

33 SANGERMANO. Description of the Burmese Empire ; compiled by the Rev. Father Sangermano ; and translated by TANDY. 4to. 10*s* 1834

34 ANNALES des Empereurs du Japon, traduites par M. Isaac TITSINGH ; accompagné de notes et d'un aperçu de la Histoire Mythologique des Japonais, par KLAPROTH. 4to. 14*s* 1835

35 RÁM RÁZ. Architecture of the Hindus, by Ram Raz, Native Judge and Magistrate at Bangalore. 4to. *with* 48 *plates*. 12*s* 1834

36 HARIVANSA ; ou, Histoire de la Famille de Hari ; traduit du Sanscrit, par LANGLOIS. 2 vols. 4to. 9*s* 1835-36

37 ETHIOPIC Didascalia ; or, Ethiopic version of the Apostolical Constitutions received in the Church of Abyssinia. With an English translation, by PLATT. 4to. 10*s* 1834

38 KAMRUP. Les Aventures de Kamrup ; traduites de l'Hindoustani par Garcin de Tassy. 8vo. 9*s* 1834

39 JOSEPH BEN JOSHUA. Chronicles of Rabbi Joseph Ben Joshua Ben Meir, the Sphardi, from the Hebrew, by Bialloblotzy. 2 vols. 8vo. 15*s* 1837

40 ALI MOHAMMED KHÁN. The Political and Statistical History of Gujarát, translated from the Persian, with annotations and introduction by James BIRD. 8vo. 12*s* 1835

41 LIVRE DES RECOMPENSES ET DES PEINES, en Chinois et en Français . . par Stanislas JULIEN. 8vo. 10*s* 1835

42 HAJI KHALFÆ Lexicon Encyclopædicum et Bibliographicum, edidit G. FLUEGEL. 7 vols. 4to. £7.1835-54
Entirely out of print.

43 TABARI, Chronique de ; par L. DUBEUX. Vol. I (all published). 4to. 5*s* 1836

44 NIZAMI. Laili and Majnun, a Persian poem, by ATKINSON. 8vo. 2*s* 6*d* 1836

45 SUYUTI. The History of the Temple of Jerusalem, from the Arabic of the Imam Jalal-addin al Siuti, with notes, etc. by the Rev. J. REYNOLDS. 8vo. 10*s* 1836

46 SANKHYA KARIKA ; or, Memorial Verses on the Sankya Philosophy ; from the Sanscrit by COLEBROOKE. Also the Báhshya ; or Commentary of Gaurapáda ; by H. H. WILSON. 4to. 12*s* 1837

47 MAKRIZI. Histoire des Sultans Mamlouks de l'Egypte. Traduite par QUATREMÈRE. 2 vols. 4to. £3. 3*s* 1837

48 Rig Veda Sanhita. *Sanskrite et Latine*. Edidit ROSEN. 4to. 2*s* 6*d* 1837

49 KALIDASAE Kumara Sambhava. *Sanskrite et Latine*. Edidit STENZLER. 4to. 7*s* 6*d* 1837

50 AKHLAKI JALALI. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammedan People ; a translation of the Akhlak-I-Jalaly, from the Persian of Fakir Jany Mahammad Asaad ; with notes by W. F. THOMPSON. 8vo. 12*s* 1839

51 VISHNU PURANA (The) ; a System of Hindu Mythology and Tradition, translated from the Sanscrit and illustrated by notes from other Puranas by H. H. Wilson. 4to. 25*s* 1840

52 GARCIN DE TASSY. Histoire de la Littérature Hindoui et Hindustani. 2 vols. 8vo. 20*s* 1839-47

53 AL-MAKKARI. The History of the Mohammedan Dynasties in Spain, translated by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 vols. 4to. £3. 10*s* 1840

54 EL MASUDI'S Historical Encyclopædia, from the Arabic by SPRENGER. Vol. I (all published). 8vo. 3*s* 6*d* 1841

55 SAMA VEDA. Translation of the Sanhitá of the Sama Veda, by the Rev. J. STEVENSON. 8vo. 5*s* 1841

Digitized by Google

ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND, *continued*:— £ s. d.

56 KUROGHLU. Popular Poetry of Persia, as found in the Improvisations of Kurroglou; and in the Songs of the People inhabiting the Shores of the Caspian Sea; collected by A. CHODZKO. 8vo. 10*s* 1842

57 IBN KHALLIKAN'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; from the Arabic by Baron MAC GUCKIN DE SLANE. 4 vols. 4to. £4. 4*s* 1842-71

58 HISTORY OF HYDER NAIK, otherwise styled Nawaub Hyderi Ali, by Meer Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani, from the Persian by MILES. 8vo. *with large coloured map of Mysore* 1842

59 DABISTAN (The) or SCHOOL of MANNERS, translated from the Persian, with notes, etc. by D. SHEA and A. TROYER. 3 vols. 8vo. £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1843

60 OUSELEY (Sir Gore). Biographical Notices of Persian Poets; with critical and explanatory remarks; with a memoir of the Author, by the Rev. J. Reynolds. 8vo. 1846

61 KALPA SUTRA and NAVA TATVA; two works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1848

62 The Apostolical Constitutions, *Coptic and English*, by TATTAM 1848

63 MAKAMAT; or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Abu'l Kasem al Hariri, of Basra, in English Verse and Prose, with annotations, by Preston. 8vo. £1. 10*s* 1850

64 KALIDASA. The Birth of the War-God; from the Sanskrit into English Verse by GRIFFITH. 8vo. 5*s* 1853

65 The Poems of the HUZAILIS, in Arabic, by KOSEGARTEN. Vol. I (all published). 4to. £5. 1854

66 —— a separate copy, *wanting sheet* 17, £1. 10*s*

67 HWEN THSANG. Histoire de la Vie de Hiouen Thsang, et de ses Voyages dans l'Inde, depuis l'an 629 jusqu'en 645, par Hoei-Li et Yen-Thsong, suivie, de documents et d'éclaircissements géographiques, traduite du Chinois par S. Julien. 8vo. 16*s* 1853

68 —— Mémoires sur les Contrées Occidentales, traduits de Sanscrit en Chinois, en l'an 1648, par Hiouen Thsang, et du Chinois en Français par JULIEN. 2 vols. 8vo. £2. 16*s* 1857-59

69 CRONIQUE DE MATTHIEU D'EDESSE (962-1136) avec la continuation de Grégoire le Prêtre jusqu'en 1162, d'après trois MSS. par E. DULAURIER. 8vo. 5*s* 1858

70 KITAB-I-YAMINI; Memoirs of Early Conquerors of Hindustan from the Persian by REYNOLDS. 8vo. 1858

71 JULIEN (S.). Méthode pour dechiffrer et transcrire les Noms Sanscrits que se rencontrent dans livres Chinois. 8vo. 1861

72 HUSAIN ALI KHAN. History of the Reign of Tipu Sultan, being a continuation of the Neshani Hyduri; by Mir Hussein Ali Khan Kirmani; translated by Miles. 8vo. 9*s* 1864

73 BIRUNI. ATHARU 'L-BAKYIA: The Chronology of Ancient Nations, an English version of the Arabic text, with notes by Dr. C. Edward Sachau. Impl. 8vo. 8*s* 6*d* 1879

357 PAMIRS: Report of the Proceedings of the PAMIR BOUNDARY COMMISSION. By Maj.-Gen. M. G. Gerard, Col. T. H. Holdich, Lieut.-Col. R. A. Wahab, Surg.-Capt. A. W. Alcock. Sm. folio, *with* 2 *maps, and* 47 *photographic plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1897 1 1 0

This work furnishes a vast amount of information hitherto unknown.

358 PERRON (M. le Dr.). Femmes Arabes avant et depuis l'Islamisme. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1858 0 6 0

359 PERROT (G.) and C. CHIPIEZ. HISTORY of ANCIENT ART. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *with an immense number of illustrations, including coloured and plain plates; cloth* 1883-92 5 5 0

CONTENTS:

(*With prices at which some can be sold separately.*)

1 History of Art in Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., *with* 14 *plates and* 598 *illustrations in the text*. £2. 5*s* 1883

2 History of Art in Chaldæa and Assyria. 2 vols., *with* 15 *plates and* 452 *illustrations in the text* 1884

3 History of Art in Phœnicia and its Dependencies. 2 vols., *with* 10 *plates and* 644 *illustrations in the text* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*). 17*s* 1885

4 History of Art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 2 vols., *with* 8 *plates and* 406 *illustrations in the text* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*). 12*s* 6*d* 1890

5 History of Art in Persia. *With* 12 *plates and* 254 *illustrations in the text* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*). 7*s* 1892

6 History of Art in Phrygia, Lydia, Caria, and Lycia. *With* 280 *illustrations* (*pub.* 15*s*). 5*s* 1892

360 —— Histoire de l'Art dans l'Antiquité. L'ÉGYPTE. Impl. 8vo., *with* 616 *illustrations; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1882 1 5 0

361 —— the same. CHALDÉE et ASSYRIE. Impl. 8vo., *with* 452 *illustrations; sd.* 1884 0 10 0

362 —— the same. Judée, Sardaigne-Syrie-Cappadoce. Impl. 8vo., *with* 395 *illustrations; hf. bd. gilt* 1887 0 17 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
364 (PITT'S) COLLECTIONS OF TRAVELS . . . 4 parts or 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *with maps and plates; bound* *Moses Pitt*, 1684	1	1	0
CONTENTS:—Tavernier's Travels; The Seraglio; Travels on the Euxine and Caspian (anonymous); Bernier's Travels in India; Relation of Tunquin; Of the Island of Formosa, etc.; Relation of Japon; Negotiation of Deputies to Persia and the Indies for the settling of Trade; Observations on the Trade and Commodities.			
365 RASMUSSEN (J. L.). Annales Islamismi sive Tabulæ Synchronistico-Chronologicæ Chalifarum et Regum Orientis et Occidentis. 4to., *half calf* *Hauvniæ*, 1825	0	2	0
366 RAUWOLF. Leonharti Rauwolfen . . . Aigentliche Beschreibung der Raisz . . inndie Morgenläuder . . . 1582. *At end:* Getruckt zu Laugingen, durch Leonhart Reinmichel. Small 4to., 8 *preliminary leaves and* 487 *pp.; original limp vellum binding* 1582	1	12	0
A physician and botanist. He left Augsburg in 1573, and sailed soon afterwards from Marseilles to Syria, wandered through that country and Mesopotamia, Kurdistan and the Persian borders, turned back to visit the Holy Land; and reached Augsburg again in February, 1576. His botanical observations are valuable.			
367 RAWLINSON (George). The FIVE GREAT MONARCHIES of the Ancient Eastern World; or, the History, Geography, and Antiquities of Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and* 655 *illustrations; cloth* 1862-67	2	12	6
368 ——— the same. Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and over* 650 *illustrations; cloth* 1879	2	15	0
369 RAWLINSON (Sir Henry). England and Russia in the East. A Series of Papers on the Political and Geographical Condition of Central Asia. Second Edition, with additional notes. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1875	0	3	0
370 RECORDS OF THE PAST: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments, edited by S. Birch. FIRST SERIES *complete*, 12 vols., 12mo., *cloth;* SCARCE (1875-81)	3	16	0
The New Series, Vols. I—VI, can be supplied for 21*s*.			
371 REDHOUSE (J. W.). A Theory of the Chief Human Races of Europe and Asia. 8vo., 23 *pp., with map; sd.* 1880	0	1	0
372 REINAUD (M.). Extraits des Historiens Arabes, relatifs aux Guerres des Croisades. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée. 8vo., *sd.* (*Paris*), 1829	0	4	0
373 REMUSAT (Abel). Mélanges Asiatiques, ou Choix de Morceaux Critiques et de Mémoires relatifs aux Religions, aux Sciences, aux Coutumes, à l'Histoire et à la Geographie des Nations Orientales. 2 vols., 1825-26—Nouveaux Mélanges Asiatiques. 2 vols., 1829—Mélanges Posthumes. 1843—together 5 vols., 8vo., *bd.* *Paris*, 1825-43	0	10	0
374 ——— Mélanges Postumes d'Histoire et de Littérature Orientale. 8vo., *sd.* 1*s*; *or, half calf* 1843	0	2	6
375 RITCHIE (Leitch). A History of the Oriental Nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain, comprising India, China, Australia, South Africa, and her other dependencies or connections in the Eastern and Southern Seas. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1848	0	2	0
376 SCHOUTEN (Wouter). Ost-Indische Reyse . . . durch. Walter Schultzen . . . ins Hochteutsche übergesetzet durch J. D. . . . *With a large number of fine copperplate engravings*, 1676—HEYDE (F. J. von der). Gefährlicher Schiff-bruch des Ost-Indischen Jagdt-schifs ter Schelling . . . 1676.—Zweijte und Dritte Gesantschaft nach dem Käiser-reich von Taysing oder China. . . *About* 400 *pp., with a great number of fine copperplate engravings*, 1676—Dapper (O.). Beschreibvng des Keyserthums Sina. *With numerous engravings*, 1676—4 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *vellum* *Amsterdam*, 1676	2	2	0
377 SKINNER (Major). Adventures during a Journey overland to India, by way of Egypt, Syria, and the Holy Land. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait and view; bds.* 1836	0	2	6

TABAKÁT-I-NÁSIRI—*see post*, translated into English, *under* PERSIAN
TÁRÍKH-I-RASHÍDI, in English—*see post, under* PERSIAN

Digitized by Google

£ s.

378 TAVERNIER. Les Six Voyages de Jean Baptiste Tavernier, Ecuyer Baron d'Aubonne, en Turqvie, en Perse, et aux Indes . . . Suivant la Copie, Imprimé a Paris. l'An M.DC.LXXIX. 3 vols., 12mo., *with portrait, 2 maps and 44 plates; bound in Dutch vellum; fine copy* (*Elzevier*) 1679 1 18

379 ——— another issue of the same. 3 vols., 12mo., *with the same series of plates; vellum* *La Haye*, 1718 1 12

380 THEVENOT (Jean). The Travels of Monsieur de Thevenot into the Levant. In Three Parts. Viz. into I. Turkey. II. Persia. III. The East-Indies. Newly done out of French . . . 3 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with portrait and plates; calf* 1687 1 0

381 VARTHEMA. The Nauigation and Vyages of Lewis Wertomannus . . . to the Regions of Arabia, Egypte, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India . . . 1503 . . . Translated out of Latine into Englyshe, by Richarde Eden . . . 1576. 8vo., *bds., gilt top* 1576 (*reprint* 1884) 0 4

A literal reprint, limited to 300 copies, privately printed for the Aungervyle Society of Edinburgh.

382 WALLIS (Henry). The ORIENTAL INFLUENCE on the CERAMIC ART of the ITALIAN RENAISSANCE. Sm. 4to., *with* 55 *illustrations; buckram* 1900 0 12

The illustrations figure specimens of the ceramic art of Persia, Egypt, and Syria—not that of the Far East. The pottery represented is of great rarity. The illustrations include a few examples of the Spanish-Moorish wares. The aim of the work is to give representations of the Eastern vases, bowls, etc., which influence the early Italian Maiolica—mainly that of the 15th century.

383 WEIL (Dr. G.). Geschichte der Chalifen. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Mannheim*, 1846-51 1 8

384 WINCKLER (H.). Untersuchungen zur Altorientalischen Geschichte. 8vo., *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1889 0 1 6

385 ZENKER (J. Th.). Bibliotheca Orientalis. Manuel de Bibliographie Orientale. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1846-61 0 5

Recording nearly 9000 works, with Oriental and European indexes.

2. THE TURKISH EMPIRE
(not including Egypt)

386 AINSWORTH (William Francis). Travels and Researches in Asia Minor, Mesopotamia, Chaldea, and Armenia. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1842 0 5

Arabia:

387 BEKE'S (Dr. Charles) Discoveries of Sinai in Arabia and of Midian. Edited by his Widow. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and woodcuts; cloth gilt* (*pub.* £1. 18*s*) 1878 0 7

388 BLUNT (Lady Anne). A Pilgrimage to Nejd, the Cradle of the Arabian Race. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) 1881 0 7

CAUSSIN PERCEVAL—*see* p. 34

389 [CORANCEZ] (L. A.). Histoire des Wahabis. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1810 0 2

390 LABORDE (Léon de) et LINANT. VOYAGE de l'ARABIE PÉTRÉE. Impl. folio, *with numerous woodcuts, and* 69 *plates on India paper, depicting Monuments and Antiquities, Tombs, Fortresses, Temples and other Architectural Remains, containing also Portraits of the Natives, Maps and Plans; whole bound in dark blue morocco gilt, uncut* *Paris*, 1830 3 3

391 NIEBUHR (Carsten). Description de l'Arabie. 1774—Recueil de Questions, proposées à une Société de Savants, qui par ordre de sa Majesté Danoise font le Voyage de l'Arabie. Par Monsieur Michaelis. 1774—Voyage en Arabie. 2 vols., 1776-80—together, 4 vols., 4to., *with about* 150 *maps and plates of Antiquities, Inscriptions, Coins, etc.; calf* *Amsterdam*, 1774-80 0 15

Digitized by Google

Arabia, *continued* :— £ s. d.

NIEBUHR, *continued.*

392 ——— Description de l'Arabie. 4to., *with numerous maps and plates; calf gilt* *Copenhague*, 1773 0 5 0

393 ——— Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins. 2 vols., 4to., *with over* 120 *maps and plates; calf gilt* *Amsterdam*, 1776-80 0 7 6

394 OMARAH. Yaman, its early Mediæval History, by Najm Ad-din Om'arah Al-Hamaki; also the abridged History of its Dynasties by Ibn Khaldoun, with notes by H. C. Kay. 8vo., *map*, xxv, 358 *pp. in English, and* 144 *of the Arabic text; cloth* (*pub.* 17*s* 6*d*) 1892 0 2 6

The famous Arabian poet and historian, 'Omarah, was beheaded at Cairo by order of Sultan Saladin, A.D. 1173. The map of Yaman, with its Port of Aden, is of a large scale.

395 PALGRAVE (William Gifford). Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia (1862-63). 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, map, and plans; cloth* 1865 0 10 0

396 REDHOUSE (J. W.). Notes on Prof. E. B. Tylor's "Arabian Matriarchate" propounded by him, as President of the Anthropological Section, British Association, Montreal, 1884. 8vo., 20 *pp.; cloth* 1884 0 1 0

397 ——— A Tentative Synopsis of the History of Arabia and its Neighbours from B.C. 500,000 to A.D. 679. 8vo., 36 *pp.; sd.* 1*s; or cloth* 1887 0 1 3

398 REISKII (J. J.). Historiæ Regnorum Arabicorum et Rerum ab Arabibus medio inter Christum et Muhammedem tempore gestarum. Edidit F. Wüstenfeld. 8vo., *with genealogical tables; half calf Gottingae*, 1847 0 3 0

399 ROOKE (Henry). Travels to the Coast of Arabia Felix: and from thence by the Red-Sea and Egypt to Europe. 8vo., *calf* 1783 0 10 6

Containing a short account of an expedition undertaken against the Cape of Good Hope.

400 TWEEDIE (Major-General W.). The Arabian Horse: his Country and People. Roy. 4to., *with map, 7 coloured plates, and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 3*s net*) 1894 2 2 0

401 ARUNDELL (F. V. J.). Discoveries in Asia Minor; including a Description of the Ruins of several Ancient Cities, and especially Antioch of Pisidia. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; bds.* 1834 0 5 0

402 BASSANO DA ZARA. I Costvmi, et i Modi partico-lari de la Vita de Turchi . . . *Roma*, 1545—Della Cose de Tvrchi. Libri Tre. Delle qvali si descrive nel primo il viaggio da Venetia à Costan-tinopli . . . Nel secondo la Porta . . . Nel terzo . . il modo del reggere il stato et Im-perio suo. *Vinegia*, 1541—GYURGIEUITO (Bartholomæus) de Afflicatione, tam Ca-ptivorvm qvam etiam svb Turcæ tributo uiuentium Christianorum . . . Additis nonnullis lectu dignis, Linguarum Sclauo-nicæ & Turcicæ, cum inter-pretatione Latina, Libellus . . . *With* 8 *woodcuts* (*including portrait*), *Vormatia*, 1545

3 works in 1 vol., 12mo., *fine copies in the original stamped leather binding; from the Sunderland Library* 1541-45 4 4 0

All three works are rare. Brunet; who only knew Bassano's work by having seen the title, never having seen the book itself, conjectured that it was a translation from the Latin of the monk Richer, but Bassano declares in his preface that he borrows nothing from others, and describes nothing but what he has been an eye-witness to.

403 BONOMI (Joseph). Nineveh and its Palaces. The Discoveries of Botta and Layard, applied to the Elucidation of Holy Writ. 8vo., *with map and* 236 *illustrations; cloth* (1852) 0 3 6

404 BOTTA. Illustrations of Discoveries at Nineveh; being a Translation of M. Botta's Letters on the First Discoveries at Nineveh. 8vo., *with* 49 *plates of Sculpture and Inscriptions on Ancient Assyrian Monuments; cloth* 1850 0 16 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
405	BURCKHARDT (John Lewis). WORKS, *as detailed below.* 5 vols., 4to., *with maps and plates; calf gilt* 1819-22-29-30-30	8	8	0
406	——— another set. 5 vols., 4to., *in which the first vol.* (*Nubia*) *is of the second edition; half calf gilt* 1822-22-29-30-30	8	0	0
407	——— (I.) Travels in Nubia. 4to., *with portrait and* 3 *maps; bds., uncut* 1819	1	0	0
408	——— (II.) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to., *with portrait and* 6 *maps; bds., uncut* 1822	1	0	0
409	——— (III.) Travels in Arabia, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as sacred. 4to., *with map and* 3 *plans* 1829	0	0	0
410	——— (IV.) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his Travels in the East. 4to., *with map; bds., uncut;* RARE 1830	1	4	0
411	——— (V.) Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings [collected by Ibn Asad] translated and explained. 4to., *neatly bound* 1830	1	10	0
412	CHALCONDYLE (Nicolas). L'Histoire de la Decadence de l'Empire Grec, et Establissement de celuy des Turcs; comprise en dix liures . . . De la translation de Blaise de Vigenere . . . Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in vellum, from the Sunderland Library* *Paris*, 1577	2	16	0
413	CHESNEY (Gen. F. R.). The Expedition for the Survey of the Rivers Euphrates and Tigris, carried on by order of the British Government, in the years 1835, 1836, and 1837. 2 vols., *with numerous plates and woodcuts*—Atlas *of* 13 *maps and charts in cloth case*—together 2 vols., and atlas, roy. 4to., *cloth* 1850	3	10	0
414	——— another copy, without the Atlas. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* 1850	1	18	0
415	——— Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition carried on by order of the British Government during the years 1835, 1836, and 1837. 8vo., *with maps, woodcuts, and* 45 *plates of views, etc.; cloth* 1868	1	1	0
416	CHRONICORVM TURCICORVM, in quibus Turcorvm Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, Praelia, Caedes, Victoriae, Reiqve Militaris Ratio, et caetera huc pertinentia . . . exponuntur . . . Tomus Primus, omnia nvnc primvm . . collecta . . . à . . . D. Phillippo Lonicero. Tom. II. Diuersa de rebus Turcicis opuscula continet. Tom. III. Georgii Castrioti . . . vitam, mores, res gestas, tum Scodræ quoq, urbis expugnationem, habet: Autore Marino Barletio . . . 3 vols. in 1, folio, *with numerous woodcuts from Jost Amman's designs; limp vellum* *Francofurti ad Moenvm*, 1578	2	16	0
417	CUNYNGHAME (Lieut.-Gen. Sir A.). Travels in the Eastern Caucasus, on the Caspian and Black Seas, especially in Daghestan, and on the Frontiers of Persia and Turkey, during the summer of 1871. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1872	0	4	0
418	CURZON (Hon. Robert). Visits to Monasteries in the Levant. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1849	0	6	0
419	——— the same. Post 8vo., *calf gilt* 1849	0	9	0
420	——— Armenia: a Year at Erzeroom, and on the Frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. Post 8vo., *with map and woodcuts; cloth* 1854	0	5	0
421	D'OHSSON (Chev. de Mouradja). TABLEAU GÉNÉRAL DE L'EMPIRE OTHOMAN, divisé en deux parties, dont l'une comprend la Législation Mahométane; l'autre, l'Histoire de l'Empire Othoman. 3 vols., roy. folio, *with numerous plates, brilliant impressions; half blue morocco gilt, morocco gilt corners, top edges gilt, other edges uncut; an* EXCEPTIONALLY FINE COPY *Paris, Didot*, 1787-1820	14	14	0
	This magnificent work comprises the Political, Military, Civil, Judicial and Penal Codes. It is now extremely difficult to obtain a complete copy owing to the scarcity of the third volume.			
422	——— Oriental Antiquities, and General View of the Othoman Customs, Laws, and Ceremonies. 4to., *bds., uncut*, 12*s* 6*d*; *or, calf* *Philadelphia*, 1788	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
23 ETON (W.). A Survey of the Turkish Empire. The Fourth Edition. 8vo., *calf* 1809	0	3	0
24 EXCERPTA CYPRIA, translated and transcribed by Claude Delaval Cobham. 4to., *half red morocco neat, gilt top* *Nicosia*, 1895	1	1	0
Extracts and translations from books (some of which are rare and costly) treating of Cyprus—travels, histories, and others.			
25 FARLEY (J. L.). The Resources of Turkey considered with especial Reference to the Profitable Investment of Capital in the Ottoman Empire. 8vo., *cloth* 1862	0	1	6
26 FELLOWS (C.). A Journal written during an Excursion in Asia Minor. Roy. 8vo., *with map*, 21 *plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1839	0	5	0
27 FERGUSSON (J.). The Palaces of Nineveh and Persepolis restored: an Essay on Ancient Assyrian and Persian Architecture. 8vo., *with plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1851	0	5	0
28 FOSSATI (Gaspard). AYA SOFIA CONSTANTINOPLE, as recently restored by order of the Sultan Abdul Medjid. Impl. folio, *title and* 25 *lithographic plates in colours, with descriptions; half morocco* 1852	1	10	0
29 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *the plates more highly coloured by hand and mounted on thick cardboard; in a portfolio* 1852	4	0	0
30 FÜRER. Christophori Füreri ab Haimendorf . . Itinerarum Ægypti, Arabiæ, Palæstinæ, Syriæ, aliarumque regionum Orientalium . . Norimbergæ . . CIↃ IↃ CXX. Small 4to., *with fine portrait and plates; in a seventeenth-century vellum binding* 1620	1	5	0
He went on a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in 1565, being then twenty-four years of age; returned in 1566, and then went to Hungary to fight the Turks: and died in 1610.			
The plates are: Portrait of Fürer; interior of the chapel on Mount Calvary, with tombs; plan of the same; Mounts Sinai and S. Katherine; view of Jerusalem; interior of the Church of the Sepulchre; exterior of the same.			
31 HAMILTON (W. J.). Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and* 12 *plates; cloth* 1842	0	5	0
32 HAMMER (J. de). HISTOIRE de l'EMPIRE OTTOMAN. Traduit de l'Allemand par J. J. Hellert. 18 vols., 8vo., and impl. folio Atlas *containing* 21 *maps and* 15 *plans of battles; half calf neat* *Paris*, 1835-43	3	10	0
33 ——— the same. 18 vols., 8vo., *mottled calf gilt*, the folio atlas, *cloth;* FINE COPY 1835-43	4	10	0
34 HAYNES (James). Travels in several Parts of Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 12mo., *with frontispiece of a chameleon; hf. bd.* 1774	0	4	0
35 JAUNA (D.). Histoire générale des Roïaumes de Chypre, de Jerusalem, d'Arménie, et d'Egypte, comprenant les Croisades, et les Faits, les plus mémorables, de l'Empire Ottoman. 2 vols., 4to., *with portraits, maps and plans; bds.* *Leide*, 1785	0	10	0
36 KINNEIR (J. M.). Journey through Asia Minor, Armenia, and Koordistan. 8vo., *with map; blue calf gilt* 1818	0	3	0
37 [LAUDIVIO (Zacharia)]. Epistole Turci magni ad multos scripte. ⁊ epistole rescripte ad eundem. numero nonaginta Sm. 4to., *Gothic letter*, 16 *leaves, the last blank; half russia;* RARE *Sine nota* (*per ignotum typographum Argentinensem, circa* 1475)	2	2	0
38 LAYARD (A. H.). Nineveh and its Remains: with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldæan Christians of Kurdistan, and the Yezidis, or Devil-Worshippers; and an Enquiry into the Manners and Arts of the Ancient Assyrians. 2 vols, 1849—Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon; being the Result of a Second Expedition. 1853—together 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plans, plates and woodcuts of Architectural Remains, Inscriptions, etc.; calf* 1849-53	1	0	0
39 ——— Discoveries in the Ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2 parts (or vols.), 8vo., *with maps, plans, plates, and woodcuts; cloth* 1853	0	9	0

Digitized by Google

LAYARD, *continued.* £ s.

440 ——— The MONUMENTS of NINEVEH. From Drawings made on the spot. 2 vols., impl. folio, *comprising both series, with* 171 *large and beautifully executed plates, many being coloured; in portfolios* 1853 6 6

441 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *hf. russia extra, gilt top, uncut* 1853 7 7

442 LEAKE (W. M.). Journal of a Tour in Asia Minor, with comparative Remarks on the Ancient and Modern Geography of that Country. 8vo., *with maps; bd.* 1824 0 5

443 LE HAY. Recueil de Cent Estampes representant différentes Nations du Levant . . . Impl. folio, *original impressions of the* 100 *engravings of Male and Female Costume in Turkey, Greece, Hungary, Albania, Wallachia, Bulgaria, Armenia, etc.; old red morocco gilt* *Paris*, 1714 2 12

444 LE STRANGE (G.). BAGHDAD during the Abbasid Caliphate. From contemporary Arabic and Persian Sources. 8vo., xxxi *and* 381 *pp., with* 8 *maps and plans; cloth* *Oxford*, 1900 0 16

445 LETHABY (W. R) and Harold Swainson. The Church of Sancta Sophia, Constantinople. A Study of Byzantine Building. Roy. 8vo., *with* 75 *illustrations; cloth* 1894 1 1

446 LOFTUS (W. K.). Travels and Researches in Chaldæa and Susiana. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* 1857 0 2

With an account of excavations at Warka, the "Erech" of Nimrod, and Shûsh, "Shushan the Palace" of Esther.

447 MARVIN (C.). The Region of the Eternal Fire: an Account of a Journey to the Petroleum Region of the Caspian in 1883. Cr. 8vo., *with portraits, maps and illustrations; cloth* 1891 0 2

448 [MORIER (James)]. Ayesha, the Maid of Kars. *With frontispiece*, 1846—Zohrab the Hostage, 1856—in one thick vol., 12mo., *half calf* 1846-56 0 3 6

449 NALIVKINE (V. P.). Histoire du Khanat de Khokand. Traduit du Russe par Aug. Dozon. Impl. 8vo., *with map; sd.* *Paris*, 1889 0 3 0

450 NICOLAI (N.) . . . Schiffart und Raysz in die Türckey unnd gegen Oriennt . . . Aus der frantzösischen Sprach in die Deutsche gebracht . . . Sm. folio, *with* 60 *large copperplates of costume; half morocco* *Nürnberg*, 1572 2 16

Bound up with: "In Clavdii Ptolomæi Qvadripartitvm Enarrator ignoti nominis [Proclus] . . . item Porphyrii Introductio in Ptolomæi Opus de Effectibus Astrorum. Præterea Hermetis . de Revolvtionibvs Natiuitatum libri duo . . ." *Basileæ*, 1599.

451 ——— Les Navigations Peregrinations et Voyages, faicts en la Tvrqvie . . . contenant plusieurs singularitez que l'Autheur y a veu & obserué . . . Sm. 4to., *with* 59 (*of* 60) *fine full-page woodcuts representing the Costumes of the different Races of the Turkish Empire; old calf* *Anvers*, 1577 1 1

452 OLIPHANT (L.). The Trans-Caucasian Campaign of the Turkish Army under Omer Pasha. 8vo., *plates; cloth* 1856 0 3

Palestine and Syria:

453 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY (Society of). A set of the publications of this Society from the commencement in 1872 to 1900, both inclusive, forming 31 vols. 8vo., *with numerous plates and facsimiles of Inscriptions, etc.; the whole neatly and uniformly half bound in* 29 *vols., uncut, top edges gilt* 1872-1900 22 10

TRANSACTIONS. 9 vols. 1872-93.
PROCEEDINGS. Vols. I—XXII, 1878-1900.

454 BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY (Society of). A SERIES of the publications of this Society from 1874 to 1894, both inclusive, forming 23 vols., as described below; 8vo. *six vols. half calf neat, uncut, the rest in parts* 1874-94 13 10

TRANSACTIONS, Vols. III—IX (the last), 1874-93.
PROCEEDINGS, Vols. I—XVI, 1878-94.
Published unbound at £22. 5s.

Digitized by Google

Palestine and Syria, *continued:—*

	£	s.	d.
455 BUCKINGHAM (J. S.). Travels in Palestine. 4to., *with portrait, map, plans, etc.; calf* 1821	0	4	0
456 CHURCHILL (Colonel). Mount Lebanon; a Ten Years' Residence from 1842 to 1852. 4 vols., *with 6 plates*, 1853—The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish Rule from 1840 to 1860. 1862—together 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1853-62	0	15	0
Describing the manners, customs, and religion of its inhabitants with a full and correct account of the Druse religion.			
457 CONDER (C. R.). Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, plan of Jerusalem, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1878	0	6	0
Published for the Committee of the Palestine Exploration Fund.			

PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND'S PUBLICATIONS:—

	£	s.	d.
458 SURVEY of WESTERN PALESTINE. 9 vols. 4to. and 2 large portfolios; *cloth*, SCARCE 1881-88	25	0	0

CONTENTS:

MEMOIRS. 3 vols. *with about 600 illustrations.*

ARABIC and English Name Lists. 1 vol.

SPECIAL Papers on Topography, Archæology, Manners, etc. 1 vol.

JERUSALEM. By Sir Charles Warren and Capt. C. R. Conder. 1 vol., *and a large portfolio containing 50 plans.*

FAUNA and FLORA. By H. B. Tristram. 1 vol. *with 20 plates, some of them coloured; sold separately for 25s.*

GEOLOGY and GEOGRAPHY of Arabia Petræa, Palestine, etc. By E. Hull 1 vol. *with coloured maps and other illustrations.*

GENERAL INDEX, 1 vol.

The GREAT MAP of Western Palestine. 26 *sheets in a large portfolio.*

	£	s.	d.
459 SURVEY of EASTERN PALESTINE. 4 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1889-99	5	5	0

Vol. I. THE 'ADWÂN COUNTRY. By Major C. R. Conder. *With a separate map on linen, in a pocket, 10 plates, and upwards of 300 woodcuts; sold separately for 12s 6d* 1889

FAUNA and FLORA of Sinai, Petra, and Wady Arabah. By H. Chichester Hart. 1 vol. *with 2 coloured maps and 10 plates*

ARCHÆOLOGICAL RESEARCHES in Palestine during the years 1873-4. By C. Clermont-Ganneau. 2 vols., *with numerous illustrations from drawings by A. Lecomte du Noüy* 1896-9

	£	s.	d.
460 QUARTERLY STATEMENTS of the PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1869 to 1896 inclusive, with General Index, 1869-92;—together 28 vols. 8vo. *with plates; cloth, not uniform* 1869-96	5	10	0
461 MAP of WESTERN PALESTINE reduced from the one inch map. Special edition illustrating the Old Testament by Trelawny Saunders. 5 sheets, oblong folio, *sewed* 1882	0	7	0
462 ——— the same. Special edition illustrating the New Testament by T. Saunders. 5 sheets, oblong folio, *sewed* 1882	0	7	0
463 ——— the same. Special edition illustrating the divisions of the Natural Drainage and the Mountain Ranges by T. Saunders. 5 sheets, oblong folio, *sewed* 1882	0	7	0
464 QUARESMIUS (Franciscus). Historica Theologica et Moralis Terræ Sanctæ Elucidatio . . . Opus non tantùm ad Terram sanctam proficiscentibus . . . vtilissimum. Auctore Fr. Francisco Quaresmio . . . 2 vols. sm. folio, *with engraved titles, map, and plates; old binding* *Antverpiæ*, 1639	6	16	6
A work of permanent value. The author lived for about thirty years in Jerusalem, as the "Commissaire Apostolique."			
465 RELANDI (Hadriani) Palaestina ex Monumentis veteribus illustrata. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with portrait, maps, and plates; calf* *Traj. Bat.*, 1714	0	12	6
466 ROBINSON (Edward), Eli Smith, and others. Later Biblical Researches in Palestine and the Adjacent Regions: a Journal of Travels in the year 1852. 8vo., xxx *and* 664 *pp., with maps and plans; cloth* 1856	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

Palestine and Syria, *continued:—* £ s. d.

467 RUSSELL (A.). The Natural History of Aleppo. Containing a Description of the City and the principal Natural Productions in its neighbourhood. Second Edition, enlarged. 2 vols., 4to., *with plates of Costume, Views, etc.; calf* 1794 0 10 0

This excellent work is not confined to the *natural* history, but contains long accounts of the manners, customs, etc. of the inhabitants.

468 SAULCY (F. de). Voyage autour de la Mer Morte et dans les Terres Bibliques. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1853 0 5 0

469 ——— Voyage en Terre Sainte. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; half calf* *ibid.*, 1865 0 7 0

470 SAYCE (Rev. A. H.). Patriarchal Palestine. Cr. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1895 0 4 0

471 SMITH (G. A.). The Historical Geography of the Holy Land especially in relation to the History of Israel and of the Early Church. 8vo., xxv *and* 692 *pp., with* 6 *maps; cloth* 1894 0 3 6

472 STAPFER (E.). La Palestine au Temps de Jésus-Christ. 3iéme Edition, 8vo., *with map,* 2 *plans, and* 2 *tables; sd.* *Paris*, 1885 0 1 6

473 VIAGGIO DA VENETIA AL SANTO Sepulcro & al monte Sinai . . & per tutta la Soria. Nuouamente stampato. *Colophon on last leaf:* Finisce il santissimo Viaggio di Gierusalem . . in Venetia per Nicolo di Aristotile detto Zoppino. MDXVIII.

12mo., *with numerous woodcuts of the various scenes visited in the Holy Land; calf, gilt edges* 1518 5 5 0

474 VOGÜÉ (Le Cte. de). SYRIE CENTRALE. ARCHITECTURE CIVILE et RELIGIEUSE du Ier au VIIe Siècle. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 151 *plates, giving views of the buildings, also architectural details; unbound, in portfolios* *Paris*, 1865-77 10 10 0

475 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1865-77 12 0 0

476 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *vellum, uncut; from the library of William Morris* 1865-77 12 12 0

477 ——— Le TEMPLE de JERUSALEM. Monographie du Haram-Ech-Chérif, suivie d'un Essai sur la Topographie de la Terre Sainte. Large folio, *with* 37 *plates, some coloured, of Temples, Mosques, Stained Glass, Mural Decorations, etc.; fine copy in half red morocco, gilt top, uncut ibid.*, 1864 6 6 0

478 ——— Les EGLISES de la TERRE SAINTE. 4to., *with plates and woodcuts giving plans, elevations, details, and sections; half red morocco gilt;* SCARCE *ibid.*, 1860 7 7 0

479 ——— Syrie Centrale. Inscriptions Sémitiques avec Traduction et Commentaire. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with* 38 *plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1868-77 0 16 0

480 ——— the same. [Première Partie. Inscriptions Araméennes]. Impl. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; hf. bd.* 1868 0 10 0

481 ZUALLARDO (Giouanni). Il devotissimo Viaggio di Gervsalemme. Fatto, & descritto . . . l'anno. 1586 . . . Sm. folio, *with numerous copperplate views and plans; fine large copy in limp vellum* *Roma*, 1587 1 0 0

482 PEOPLE (The) of TURKEY: Twenty Years' Residence among Bulgarians, Greeks, Albanians, Turks, and Armenians. By a Consul's Daughter and Wife. Edited by Stanley Lane Poole. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0 4 0

483 PERCY (Earl). Highlands of Asiatic Turkey. 8vo., x *and* 338 *pp., with* 2 *maps and* 40 *illustrations from photographs taken by the author; cloth* 1901 0 14 0

This volume contains the narrative of Lord Percy's second journey in Asiatic Turkey. It is not only extremely interesting as a record of arduous and successful travelling in a remote part of the world, but contains a valuable account of the political difficulties of the situation, derived from the only safe source—a personal acquaintance with the nationalities and individuals who are "making history" in Asiatic Turkey. The geographer and the lover of Alpine climbing and scenery will find much that is attractive in the work; while the archæologist will be fascinated with the marvellous tale of ancient sculptures and buildings that have survived almost unimpaired from classical times.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
484 PLACE (Victor). NINIVE et l'ASSYRIE. Ouvrage publié d'aprés les Ordres de l'Empereur. 3 vols., atlas folio, *with* 82 *very large and finely executed engravings of grand Architectural Remains, with Restorations, also Details, Ornaments, Bas Reliefs, Paintings, Metal Work, Bronzes, Inscriptions, etc., some being coloured; half morocco, gilt tops* *Paris, Imprimerie Imperiale*, 1867-70	5	15	0
This grand and finely executed work was published (at 850 francs) by order of the Emperor Napoléon. Only 100 copies were offered for sale.			
485 POSTEL (G.). Des Histoires Orientales et principalement des Turkes on Turchikes . . . Oeuvre pour la tierce fois augmenté . . . 18mo., *old red morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1575	0	10	6
486 ROBERTS (David). HOLY LAND, SYRIA, IDUMEA, and ARABIA, with historical descriptions by Croly, 3 vols. atlas folio 1842			
——— EGYPT and NUBIA, from Drawings made on the spot, by David Roberts, R.A., with historical descriptions by Brockdon, complete, forming 3 vols. atlas folio 1846-49			
—— together 6 vols. atlas folio, a GENUINE ORIGINAL COPY, *nearly* 250 *magnificent plates* COLOURED BY HAND IN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS; *finely bound in morocco extra, gold borders, gilt edges, by Holloway* 1842-49	50	0	0
487 ——— another copy. 6 vols. atlas folio, *the coloured plates mounted on cardboard; in parts as issued* 1842-49	31	10	0
Roberts's "Holy Land and Egypt" is a really noble and grand publication. The great artist has represented, in his masterly style, all the famous sites and stupendous Architectural Remains of the Land of the Bible, of Ancient Egypt, Nubia, etc., such as they appear now. Every one of the illustrations is a perfect work of Art. To all Bible-readers, to all Oriental Scholars, and to gentlemen who have resided or travelled in the East, Roberts's work will afford the most pleasant reminiscences. It will ever remain a vivid picture of that marvellous land which was the Cradle of our Religion. Both of these are original subscription coloured copies, with the smaller illustrations (vignettes) printed on separate leaves. A later issue was made by cheaply colouring copies of the ordinary plain edition. In these the vignettes are printed on the same pages as the text describing them.			
488 ROE (Sir Thomas). The Negotiations of Sir Thomas Roe, in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, from the year 1621 to 1628 inclusive . . . Folio, *wanting the portrait; calf* 1740	1	0	0
489 SALZENBURG (W.). ALT- CHRISTLICHE BAUDENKMALE VON CONSTANTINOPEL, vom v. bis xii. Jahrhundert. Atlas folio, *with illuminated title and* 40 *splendid plates*, 14 *of which are in* GOLD, SILVER, *and* COLOURS, *giving representations and measurements of the Byzantine Churches and Monuments remaining in Constantinople; bds.;* RARE *Berlin*, 1854	11	11	0
490 ——— the same. Atlas folio, *half morocco, uncut* 1854	12	12	0
491 SANDYS (George). Sandys Travels, containing an History of the original and present State of the Turkish Empire . . . of Greece . . . of Egypt . . . of the Holy Land . . . lastly, Italy . . . Sm. folio, *with engraved title and numerous copperplate engravings; calf* 1673	0	15	0
492 SAYCE (Rev. A. H.). Babylonians and Assyrians Life and Customs. Small 8vo. 273 *pp.; cloth, gilt top, uncut* 1900	0	5	0
A gathering of the latest views and information on the subject.			
493 SMITH (G.). Assyrian Discoveries; an Account of Explorations and Discoveries on the Site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874. Fifth Edition. 8vo., *with map, photographic and woodcut illustrations; cloth* 1875	0	3	0
494 TAITBOUT de MARIGNY (Le Chevalier). Voyages en Circassie. 8vo. *with plates; hf. bd.* *Odessa*, 1836	0	4	0
495 TEXIER (C.) and R. P. PULLAN. BYZANTINE ARCHITECTURE; illustrated by Examples of Edifices erected in the East during the Earliest Ages of Christianity. Folio, *with* 70 *plates, some coloured, and numerous woodcuts; cloth gilt* 1864	4	0	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

496 THIELMANN (Baron Max von). Journey in the Caucasus, Persia, and Turkey in Asia. Translated by Charles Heneage. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 18*s*) 1875 0 5 0

497 TOURNEFORT (P. de). Relation d'une Voyage du Levant . . . contenant l'Histoire ancienne et moderne de plusieurs Iles de l'Archipel, de Constantinople, des Côtes de la Mer Noire, de l'Armenie, de la Georgie, des Frontieres de Perse et de l'Asie Mineure . . . 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates of views, costume, natural history objects, etc.; calf* *Paris*, 1717 0 18 0

498 TURKEY IN EUROPE by ODYSSEUS. 8vo., 475 *pp., with maps; cloth* 1900 0 16 0

This important book, by an author whose knowledge of his subject would at once be recognised were his name upon the title-page, will, it is hoped, take rank as a standard work of reference on Turkey and the Eastern Question. The book opens with an historical sketch on South-Eastern Europe before and after the Turkish conquest. Then follows an account of the Turks themselves, their origin and nomadic character, their language, their political and social organization. Considerable space is devoted to Mohammedanism, the most important influence to which the Turk is subjected, and to the position of the Orthodox Church. The work then proceeds to work out the details of Turkish rule in chapters on the Greeks, the Bulgarians and Serbs, the Albanians and Vlachs, and finally the Armenians, who, though geographically Asiatic, have been so closely identified of late with events in Constantinople that their inclusion hardly needs an apology.

499 VILLEHARDOUIN. Histoire de l'Empire de Constantinople sovs les Emperevrs François, diuisée en deux Parties, dont la Premiere contient l'Histoire de la Conquéte de la Ville de Constantinople par les François & les Venitiens, écrité par Geoffroy de Ville-Hardouin . . . la Seconde contient vne Histoire de ce que les François & les Latins ont fait . . . dans l'Empire . . depuis qu'ils s'en rendirent maistres, iusques a ce que les Turcs s'en sont emparez . . . Folio, *calf* *Paris*, 1657 1 1 0

500 WELLSTED (J. R.). Travels to the City of the Caliphs, along the Shores of the Persian' Gulf and the Mediterranean. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and 2 plates; cloth* 1840 0 7 6

Including a voyage to the coast of Arabia, and a tour on the island of Socotra.

501 WOOD (Herbert). The Shores of Lake Aral. 8vo., *with 2 maps; cloth* 1876 0 3 0

502 YOUNG (John). A Series of PORTRAITS of the EMPERORS of TURKEY, engraved from Pictures painted at Constantinople. Commenced under the auspices of Sultan Selim the third and completed by command of Sultan Mahmoud the second. With a Biographical Account of each of the Emperors. Impl. folio, *comprising* 30 PROOF PORTRAITS, COLOURED *to imitate the original drawings; red morocco, with broad gilt ornamental borders, gilt edges;* FINE COPY [1815] 7 7 0

The text in French and English. Most of the impression, which was very limited, was sent to Turkey.

503 ZIMMERMANN (Carl). Memoir of the Countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian Expedition against Khívah. Translated by Captain Morier. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1840 0 2 0

3. EGYPT

(including Hieroglyphical Literature, Coptic, etc.)

504 ABEL (Carl). Koptische Untersuchungen. 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Berlin*, 1876 0 12 0

505 ABERCROMBY (Lieutenant-General Sir Ralph) 1793-1801. A Memoir by his son James Lord Dunfermline. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1861 0 1 6

506 ABÛ SALIH. The Churches and Monasteries of Egypt and some Neighbouring Countries, attributed to Abû Sâlih, the Armenian. Edited and translated by B. T. A. Evetts. With added Notes by Alfred J. Butler. Small 4to., *with the Arabic text; sd.* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) *Oxford*, 1895 0 17 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

507 ADAMS (W. Marsham). The Book of the Master or the Egyptian Doctrine of the Light born of the Virgin Mother. Cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1898 0 6 0

508 AEGYPTISCHE UND VORDERASIATISCHE ALTERTHÜMER aus den Koeniglichen Museen zu Berlin mit erklärendem Text von der Direction der Sammlung. 2 vols., roy. folio, *comprising* 138 *photographs mounted on cardboard, with explanatory text; in portfolios* 1895-97 6 6 0

509 AMÉLINEAU (E.). Histoire de la Sépulture et des Funerailles dans l'Ancienne Egypte. Vols. I and II, 4to., *with* 112 *plates; sd.* *Paris* 2 7 6

Vol. III is in preparation.

510 AMHERST PAPYRI (The), being an Account of the Egyptian Papyri in the Collection of the Rt. Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney, by Percy E. Newberry; with an Appendix on a Coptic Papyrus by W. E. Crum. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 62, *and* 24 *plates of Papyri; bds.* 1900 2 2 0

Only 250 copies printed, of which about one-half are for sale.

These papyri comprise not merely religious documents common to most collections, but early literary and legal papyri, a geographical papyrus, and other rare kinds. They date from the Middle Kingdom period, about 2500 B.C., and extend to Arab times. Hieroglyphic, Hieratic, and Demotic writing, as well as Greek, Coptic and Arabic, are represented in this rich collection. It will interest readers of Mr. Flinders Petrie's "Egyptian Tales" to find the beginnings of two of the tales in the fragmentary papyri of the Amherst collection with which Mr. Newberry opens his account. Extremely interesting is the fifth of the series, which deals with the great harem conspiracy against Ramses III, of which two other documents, at Turin and Paris, give us information. Another great trial, dealing with sacrilegious thieves, about 1100 B.C., forms the subject of the sixth papyrus. As Mr. Newberry remarks, the Amherst Papyri are of great importance as completing fragments in other collections, or as being complete, or almost so, in themselves, and containing references to events or persons named in other papyri.

511 ANCIENT ALPHABETS and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic language by Ahmad bin Abubekr bin Wahshih; and in English by Joseph Hammer. Sm. 4to., *bds.* 1806 0 2 6

512 ANDERSON (John). REPTILIA and BATRACHIA of EGYPT. Roy. 4to., lxv *and* 373 *pp. of Text, with woodcuts, Map of Egypt, Nubia and the Sudan,* 7 *illustrations of Physical Features,* 41 *coloured and* 11 *uncoloured plates; cloth* 1898 12 12 0

Only 100 copies were printed.

"The first step towards the preparation of this volume was the formation of a collection of the Reptiles and Batrachians of Egypt. This was an absolute necessity, as these groups were evidently so poorly represented in the Museums of this country and in those of Europe, that it would have been impossible to have derived from them any just conception of the extent of these constituents of the Egyptian Fauna. Moreover, in Great Britain, as on the Continent, it was a rare circumstance to find a specimen with any more definite locality assigned to it than 'Egypt,' 'Nubia,' or the 'Sudan.'

"In forming the Collection which was to serve as the basis of this volume, an endeavour was made to obtain as many specimens as possible from a diversity of accurately ascertained and registered localities, distributed over as wide an area as possible.

"While in Egypt, in 1892, I drew up a Memorandum, pointing out the lack of information that existed regarding the Fauna of the country generally, but more especially of the Mammalia, Reptilia, and Batrachia; and further, to make this Circular as useful as possible, it was translated into Arabic through the courteous assistance of Colonel Sir Colin Scott Moncrieff, at that time Director of Irrigation, who also aided me in its circulation. Those who favourably replied to the Memorandum were furnished with the necessary materials for collecting, and with full instructions for the proper preservation of the specimens.

"Nearly five years were devoted to collecting, with the result that over 1500 specimens of Reptilia and Batrachia were brought together, of which more than 1400 were permanently preserved. The greater part was presented to the British Museum; another set, all but complete, was also presented to the Museum of the Egyptian School of Medicine in Cairo, and a few of the more important specimens were given to some of the Museums in Europe."—*The Author's Preface.*

513 ANNALES DU SERVICE DES ANTIQUITIES DE L'ÉGYPTE. Tome premier. Impl. 8vo., *illustrated; sd.* *Le Caire*, 1899 1 1 0

Issued by the Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale.

This volume is the first of a series which will be of the greatest importance to

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

Egyptologists. When it is known that Professor Maspéro edits this periodical, nothing further need be said to recommend it to the attention of students of Egyptology. It will number amongst its contributors the best modern authorities.

514 ARUNDALE (F.) and J. BONOMI. Gallery of [Egyptian] Antiquities selected the British Museum with Descriptions by S. Birch. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 57 *plates containing* 192 *figures, many of them coloured; cloth gilt* (1844) 0 12 0

Egyptian Art and Archæology richly illustrated in a single volume.

515 ——— the same. Part II. Egyptian Art. 4to., *with* 29 *plates, some coloured; bds.* (1844) 0 5 0

516 BELZONI (G.). Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia. 4to., *with portrait and map*, 1820—Plates illustrative of the Researches and Operations of G Belzoni in Egypt and Nubia. Impl. folio, *consisting of* 50 *coloured plates, including the* 6 *additional ones*, 1822—together 2 vols., *the 4to. vol. in bds., the folio in half morocco neat* 1820-22 3 3 0

517 ——— the same. 1 vol. 4to., and 1 vol., impl. folio, *the portrait in two states and with MS. Notes by Wm. Beckford (author of 'Vathek'); the 4to. vol. russia extra, the folio half russia extra, gilt edges, by C. Lewis; fine copy, from the Beckford library, Hamilton Palace* 1820-22 8 8 0

Fetched £14. 5s in the Beckford sale.

518 BIRCH (S.). Facsimiles of the Egyptian Relics, discovered at Thebes, in the Tomb of Queen Aah-Hotep (circa B.C. 1800). With descriptive Letterpress by S. Birch. Oblong folio, *with* 11 *fine plates in* GOLD *and* COLOURS *from drawings by E. Kiddle; sd.* 1863 0 7 6

519 ——— Inscriptions in the Hieratic and Demotic Character, from the Collections of the British Museum. Roy. folio, 29 *plates; bds.* (*pub.* £1. 7*s* 6*d*) 1868 0 12 0

520 ——— Egyptian Texts. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1877 0 2 0

521 ——— Ancient History from the Monuments. Egypt from the Earliest Times to B.C. 300. 12mo., *interleaved to small 4to. size, with numerous MS. notes; cloth* 1879 0 2 0

522 BOOK OF THE DEAD. BUDGE (E. A. Wallis). FACSIMILE of the PAPYRUS of ANI. Second Edition. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours; half morocco* *British Museum*, 1894 2 10 0

523 ——— ——— The Text of the Papyrus of Ani. The Egyptian Text, with interlinear Transliteration and Translation, a running Translation, etc. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* *British Museum*, 1895 1 10 0

The Papyrus of Ani, which was acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum in the year 1888, is the largest, the most perfect, the best preserved, and the best illuminated of all the papyri which date from the second half of the XVIIIth dynasty (about B.C. 1500 to 1400). Its rare vignettes and hymns, and chapters, and its descriptive and introductory rubrics render it of unique importance for the study of the Book of the Dead, and it takes a high place among the authoritative texts of the Theban version of that remarkable work. Although it contains less than one-half of the chapters which are commonly assigned to that version, we may conclude that Ani's exalted official position as Chancellor of the ecclesiastical revenues and endowments of Abydos and Thebes would have insured a selection of such chapters as would suffice for his spiritual welfare in the future life. We may therefore regard the Papyrus of Ani as typical of the funeral book in vogue among the Theban nobles of his time.

The first edition of the facsimile of the papyrus was issued in 1890, and was accompanied by a valuable introduction by Mr. Le Page Renouf, then Keeper of the Department of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities. But, in order to satisfy a widely expressed demand for a translation of the text, the present volume has been prepared to be issued with the second edition of the facsimile. It contains the hieroglyphic text of the papyrus with interlinear transliteration and word for word translation, a full description of the vignettes, and a running translation; and in the introduction an attempt has been made to illustrate from native Egyptian sources the religious views of the wonderful people who more than five thousand years ago proclaimed the resurrection of a spiritual body and the immortality of the soul.

524 ——— ——— The BOOK of the DEAD. 3 vols., 8vo., *with plates of facsimiles; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) 1898 1 16 0

Vol. I: The Complete Egyptian Texts; II: A Complete Vocabulary, containing over 35,000 references; III: An English Translation.

Digitized by Google

BOOK OF THE DEAD, *continued.* BUDGE, *continued.* £ s. d.

525 ——— ——— FACSIMILES of the PAPYRI of HUNEFER, Anhai, Kerasher, and Netchemet, with Transcripts, Translation, etc. Impl. folio, *folding plates (plain and coloured)*; *half morocco* *British Museum*, 1899 2 10 0

526 ——— LEPSIUS. Das Todtenbuch der Ägypter nach dem Hieroglyphischen Papyrus in Turin. Impl. 4to., *with 79 plates; sd.*, 10*s*; *or, half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1842 0 12 6

527 ——— ——— Aelteste Texte des Todtenbuchs nach Sarkophagen des Alt-Aegyptischen Reichs im Berliner Museum. Atlas 4to., *with 43 plates; half morocco neat* *Berlin*, 1867 1 0 0

528 ——— NAVILLE (Edouard). Das AEGYPTISCHE TODTENBUCH der XVIII. bis XX. Dynastie aus verschiedenen Urkunden zusammengestellt und herausgegeben. 1 vol., roy. 4to., and 2 vols., folio, *bds.* (*pub.* £12) *Berlin*, 1886 3 16 0

529 ——— NEB-QED. Le Papyrus de Neb-Qed (Exemplaire Hiéroglyphique du Livre des Morts) reproduit, décrit el précédé d'une Introduction Mythologique par Théodule Devéria, avec la Traduction du Texte par Paul Pierret. Oblong impl. folio, 12 *coloured facsimiles of the papyrus, with descriptive text; sd.* *Paris*, 1872 0 10 0

530 ——— PLEYTE. Chapitres Supplementaires du Livre des Morts 162-174. Traduction et Commentaire par W. Pleyte. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *bds.* (*pub.* £2. 10*s*) *Leide*, 1881 1 0 0

531 ——— RENOUF (Sir P. Le Page). The Egyptian Book of the Dead. Translation and Commentary. Parts I—VI, 4to. (*all as yet published*), *with 41 plates of facsimiles, and other illustrations; sd.*
Privat ly printed for the Society of Biblical Archæology, 1893-97 2 2 0

Owing to the death of Sir P. Le Page Renouf, the work was for a time interrupted, but the completion (two parts) is now in active preparation by Prof. Naville. The subscription for the eight parts has been raised to £5.

532 BOULAK MUSEUM. ALBUM du MUSÉE de BOULAQ. Avec une Texte explicatif rédigé par AUGUSTE MARIETTE-BEY. Roy. folio, *with 40 photographic plates of Objects in the Museum; half morocco*, RARE *Le Caire*, 1871 6 10 0

Miss Amelia B. Edwards in the *Academy*, Sept. 27, 1890, says: "In the days of the old Bûlaq Museum, and under the *régime* of its founder, Mariette Pasha, was issued that beautiful and scarce volume, *L'Album du Musée de Bulaq*, which it may be remembered met with an untimely fate, the whole stock having perished in the fire which destroyed the premises of M. Mourès, at Paris. Fortunate, therefore, are those who possess the few copies yet extant, preserving as they do the only photographic record of those delightful galleries which were literally the creation of Mariette."

533 ——— A Collection of 17 highly-finished Photographs (each 9¼ × 7⅛ inches) of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Boulaq Museum. *In a roy. 8vo. parcel* 0 6 0

534 BOURGOIN (Jules). LES ARTS ARABES: Architecture—Menuiserie—Bronzes—Plafonds—Revêtements—Marbres—Pavements—Vitraux—etc. Large folio, *with 92 plates, many coloured; half red morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut* *Paris*, 1873 5 5 0

CONTENTS: Architecture, 14 *plates*; Woodwork, 26 *plates*; Marbles, 15 *plates*; Decoration, 8 *plates*; Ceilings, 7 *plates*; Bronzes, 10 *plates*; Windows, etc., 12 *plates*.

535 BRITISH MUSEUM. SELECT PAPYRI in the Hieratic Character in the British Museum. FIRST SERIES. 3 parts, folio, *with 168 plates; sewed;* VERY SCARCE 1841-4 5 0 0

536 BROWN (Major R. H.). The Fayûm and Lake Mœris. With a Prefatory Note by Col Sir Colin Scott-Moncrieff. Impl. 8vo., *with map and illustrations from photographs by the author; cloth* 1892 0 10 6

537 ——— History of the Barrage at the head of the Delta of Egypt. With an Introductory Note by W. E. Garstin. Impl. 8vo., *with illustrations; sd.* *Cairo*, 1896 0 5 0

538 BRUCE (James). Travels to discover the Source of the Nile. 5 vols., 4to., *with maps, plans, and numerous plates; half calf* 1790 1 12 0

The fifth volume is devoted to a description of the natural history specimens collected.

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
539	BRUGSCH. Saï an Sinsin sive Liber Metempsychosis Veterum Aegyptiorum e duabus Papyris Funebribus. 4to., *hieroglyphics, transliteration, and Latin translation, with facsimile; bds. Berolini*, 1851	0	4	0
540	——— Inscriptio Rosettana Hieroglyphica vel Interpretatio Decreti Rosettani. Accedunt Glossarium Ægyptiaco-Coptico-Latinum. 4to., *with 9 plates; bds. ibid.*, 1851	0	5	0
541	——— GRAMMAIRE DÉMOTIQUE contenant les Principes généraux de la Langue et de l'Écriture Populaires des Anciens Égyptiens. Atlas 4to., *with 13 plates of facsimiles; cloth ibid.*, 1855	0	18	0
542	——— Reiseberichte aux Aegypten. 8vo., *with map and 3 plates of hieroglyphics; sd. Leipzig*, 1855	0	1	6
543	——— GEOGRAPHISCHE INSCHRIFTEN ALTAGYPTISCHER DENKMÄLER. 3 vols., 4to., *with 4 maps and 98 plates; bds. ibid.*, 1857-60	2	12	6
	Vol. I: Die Geographie des Alten Ägyptens; Vol. II: Die Geographie der Nachbarländer Ägyptens. *Sold separately*, £1.; Vol. III: Die Geographie der Ägypter aus den Zeiten der Ptolemäer und Romer.			
544	——— Notice raisonnée d'un Traité Médical datant du XIVme siècle avant notre ère. 20 *pp., with facsimile plate, Leipzig*, 1863—Duemichen (J.). Bauurkunde der Tempelanlagen von Dendera. 46 *pp., with 19 plates, Leipzig*, 1865—Pierret (P.). Études Égyptologiques, comprenant le Text et la Traduction d'une Stèle Ethiopienne et de divers Manuscrits Religieux avec un Glossaire Égyptien Grec du Décret de Canope. 125 *pp., Paris*, 1873—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* 1863-73	1	0	0
545	——— Matériaux pour servir à la Reconstruction du Calendrier des Anciens Egyptiens. Partie Théorique. 4to., *with 13 plates; bds. Leipzig*, 1864	0	4	0
546	——— HIEROGLYPHISCH - DEMOTISCHES WÖRTERBUCH enthaltend in wissenschaftlicher Anordnung die gebräuchlichsten Wörter und Gruppen der Heiligen und der Volks-Sprache und Schrift der Alten Ägypter. 7 vols., sm. folio, COMPLETE; *half red morocco neat, gilt edges;* FINE COPY *ibid.*, 1867-82	18	0	0
547	——— Grammaire Hiéroglyphique. Impl. 8vo., *half calf Leipzig*, 1872	0	3	6
548	——— Geschichte Aegypten's unter den Pharaonen. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 4 genealogical tables; half calf ibid.*, 1877	0	3	6
549	——— A HISTORY of EGYPT under the Pharaohs derived entirely from the Monuments. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured plates and maps; cloth* 1879	1	12	0
550	BUDGE (E. Wallis). The Sarcophagus of Anchnesraneferab, Queen of Ahmes II, King of Egypt. Impl. 8vo., *cloth (pub 15s)* 1885	0	5	6
551	——— A Catalogue of the Egyptian Collection in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. 8vo., *cloth (pub. 10s) Cambridge*, 1893	0	5	0
552	——— The Mummy: Chapters on Egyptian Funeral Archæology. 8vo., xvi *and* 404 *pp., with 88 illustrations; cloth Cambridge*, 1894	0	12	6
553	——— The Nile. Notes for Travellers in Egypt. Cr. 8vo., *with map, plans, reproductions of hieroglyphics, etc.; cloth* 1890	0	12	6
554	——— the same. Fourth Edition. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1895	1	1	0
	This book was not for sale, and only issued to Messrs. Cook and Sons' patrons on the Nile.			
555	——— First Steps in Egyptian. 8vo., xvi *and* 321 *pp., double interlineal; cloth* 1895	0	9	0
	A book for beginners, comprising the Introduction, a variety of Stories and Reading Lessons, and a Glossary.			
	The widespread interest in Egyptology which has sprung up during the last few years has produced an increased demand for books upon every branch of the science; Egyptologists have striven to meet this demand, and the wants of almost every class of student have been adequately supplied. Only the beginner has been somewhat forgotten. This book will meet this want and at a moderate cost.			

Digitized by Google

BUDGE, *continued.* £ s. d.

556 ——— Egyptian Reading Book for Beginners, being a Series of Historical, Funeral, Moral, Religious and Mythological Texts, printed in hieroglyphic characters, together with a Transliteration and a complete Vocabulary. 8vo., lvi *and* 594 *pp.; cloth* 1896 0 15 0

No pains have been spared to make the vocabulary complete. With a view of helping the beginner English versions of a few of the texts have been added, and it is hoped that these may smooth his way and lead to the perusal of others.

557 ——— Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life. Cr. 8vo., *with* 8 *illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 3 6

558 ——— Egyptian Magic. Cr. 8vo., *with* 20 *illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 3 6

559 ——— Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics, with Sign List. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1899 0 3 6

560 BUNSEN (C. C. J.). Egypt's Place in Universal History. Translated from the German by CHARLES H. COTTRELL. 5 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and other illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1848-67 8 10 0

The fifth volume comprises Birch's valuable Hieroglyphic Dictionary.

561 BURTON (J.). Excerpta Hieroglyphica. Oblong folio, 46 *plates of a collection of figured designs and especially of hieroglyphical texts; bds.* (*Egypt*, 1828, *etc.*) 0 10 0

561* ——— the same. Oblong folio, *with* 51 *plates; bds.* (1828, *etc.*) 0 18 0

562 BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. EXHIBITION of the ART of ANCIENT EGYPT. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, xlix *and* 129 *pp.; unbd.* *Privately printed*, 1895 0 9 0

563 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *with* 39 *photographs* (*including the* 12 *additional ones*) *mounted on cardboard; cloth* 1895 5 5 0

564 ——— the 12 Additional Photographs *separately.* Impl. 4to., *mounted on cardboard* 0 7 6

The special and novel character of the illustrations is that they represent the industrial and domestic arts of Ancient Egypt; and thus reveal the customs and civilization of the people, rather than the magnificence of the kings.

565 BUTLER (Alfred J.). The Ancient Coptic Churches of Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plans and illustrations; cloth* *Oxford*, 1884 1 4 0

566 CHABAS (F.). MÉLANGES EGYPTOLOGIQUES comprenant Onze Dissertations sur Différents Sujets. 1862—the same. Deuxième Série, comprenant des Articles de C. W. Goodwin, Dr. Edw. Hincks et Dr. S. Birch, le tout formant Quatorze Dissertations et un Glossaire. *With plates,* 1864—in 1 vol., large 8vo., *half russia; scarce* *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1862-64 1 12 0

567 ——— Les Papyrus Hiératiques de Berlin. 8vo., *with* 2 *facsimile plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1863 0 1 0

568 ——— Les Pasteurs en Egypte. 4to., 56 *pp.; bds.* *Amsterdam*, 1868 0 1 0

A work of high importance, as the first scientific investigation of the history of the Shepherd Kings of Egypt, who reigned circa 2000 to 1500 B.C.

569 ——— Etudes sur l'Antiquité Historique d'après les Sources Egyptiennes et les Monuments réputés Préhistoriques. Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée. 8vo., viii *and* 606 *pp., with* 6 *plates and* 260 *illustrations in the text; bd.* *Paris*, 1873 0 10 0

570 CHAMPOLLION *le jeune.* Précis du Système Hiéroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1824 0 5 0

571 ——— the same. Séconde Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* 1827-28 0 7 6

572 ——— MONUMENTS de l'EGYPTE et de la Nubie, d'après les dessins exécutés sur les lieux. 4 vols., atlas folio, *containing* 400 *splendid engravings, many beautifully* COLOURED; *hf. bd.* *ibid.*, 1835-45 15 0 0

573 ——— Grammaire Egyptienne, ou Principes généraux de l'Ecriture Sacrée Egyptienne appliquée à la Representation de la Langue parlée. Folio, *morocco* *ibid.*, 1836 0 12 0

574 ——— Monuments de l'Égypte et de la Nubie. Notices descriptives conformes aux Manuscrits autographes rédigés sur les lieux. 2 vols., folio, *very numerous Hieroglyphic Inscriptions from the Monuments; sd.* *ibid.*, 1844-89 6 0 0

575 ——— the same. [Vol. I]. Folio, *bd.* 1844 3 3 0

Vol. II was not published till 1889, when it was edited by G. Maspero.

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
576 CIPRIANI (G. B.). Su i Obelischi Egizj che adornato la Citta' di Roma. 4to., *with* 14 *plates; bds.* *Roma*, 1823	0	5	0
577 CODES ÉGYPTIENS précédés du Règlement d'Organisation Judiciaire. 8vo., 566 *pp.; maroon levant morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Le Caire*, 1883	0	15	0
578 COSTE (Pascal). ARCHITECTURE ARABE ou Monuments du Kaire, mesurés et dessinés, de 1818 à 1825. Impl. folio, *with* 70 *very fine plates illustrating the most remarkable buildings, their interior and exterior decoration, construction, etc.; 28 lithographic views of Cairo, not mentioned in the text, added; half morocco;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1839	3	16	0
579 DE MORGAN (M.). Recherches sur les Origines de l'Egypte. L'Age de la Pierre et les Metaux. Roy. 8vo., xiv *and* 270 *pp., sewed* *Paris*, 1896	0	18	0
"M. de Morgan's book bristles with interesting points. The value of his book consists not only in the newness of the facts which he produces, but also in the carefulness of his arrangements of them and the deductions therefrom; and something is to be said for the honesty which he displays in discussing subjects with which he is well acquainted, and in leaving those of which he has no special knowledge, to the investigation of experts."—*Nature*, April 22nd, 1897.			
580 ——— Recherches sur les Origines de l'Egypte: Ethnographie Préhistorique et Tombeau Royal de Négadah. Roy. 8vo., x *and* 393 *pp., with* 900 *illustrations; sd.* 1897	1	1	0
581 DENON (V.). Voyages dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes de Bonaparte, en 1798 et 1799. 2 vols., 4to., *and* 1 vol. roy. folio Atlas *containing* 109 *plates of Views, Antiquities, Inscriptions, etc.; half calf* 1807	0	17	6
582 DOR (V. E.). L'Instruction Publique en Égypte. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1872	0	1	0
583 DU BARRY DE MERVAL (Le Cte). Etudes sur l'Architecture Egyptienne. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* *Paris*, 1875	0	3	6
584 EBERS (Dr. Georg). Aegypten und die Bücher Mose's. Erster Band. 8vo., *with* 59 *woodcuts; sd.* *Leipzig*, 1868	0	3	6
585 ——— Cicerone durch das Alte und Neue Ægypten. 2 vols., 8vo., *with illustrations; sd.* *Stuttgart und Leipzig*, 1886	0	4	0
586 EDWARDS (Amelia B.). A Thousand Miles up the Nile. Roy. 8vo., xxv *and* 732 *pp., with maps and numerous woodcut illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1877	0	18	0
"Many pleasant volumes of travels have been written on Egypt, or *à propos* of Egypt. We cannot enumerate them here; but we do not hesitate to single out, for its exceptional literary and artistic merit, *A Thousand Miles up the Nile*."—*Mariette Bey.*			

Egypt Exploration Fund's Publications:—

MEMOIRS OF THE FUND.

587 I.—THE STORE CITY OF PITHOM AND THE ROUTE OF THE EXODUS. For 1883-4. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. *Thirteen plates, map, and plan. Third and Revised Edition* (*Out of print*)	2	10	0
588 II.—TANIS. Part I. For 1884-5. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. *Sixteen plates and two plans. Second Edition*	1	5	0
589 III.—NAUKRATIS. Part I. For 1885-6. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. With Chapters by CECIL SMITH, ERNEST A. GARDNER, and BARCLAY V. HEAD. *Forty-seven plates and seven plans. Second Edition*	1	5	0
590 IV.—GOSHEN, AND THE SHRINE OF SAFT-EL-HENNEH. For 1886-7. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. *Eleven plates and plans. Second Edition*	1	5	0
591 V.—TANIS. Part II, including TELL DEFENNEH (the Biblical "Tahpanhes") and TELL NEBESHEH. For 1887-8. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE, F. LL. GRIFFITH, and A. S. MURRAY. *Fifty-one plates and plans*	1	5	0
592 VI.—NAUKRATIS. Part II. For 1888-9. By ERNEST A. GARDNER and F. LL. GRIFFITH. *Twenty-four plates and plans*	1	5	0
593 VII.—THE CITY OF ONIAS AND THE MOUND OF THE JEW. The Antiquities of Tell-el-Yahûdiyeh. *Extra Volume.* By EDOUARD NAVILLE and F. LL. GRIFFITH. *Twenty-six plates and Plans*	1	5	0
594 VIII.—BUBASTIS. For 1889-90. By EDOUARD NAVILLE. *Fifty-four plates and plans*	1	5	0

Digitized by Google

Egypt Exploration Fund's Publications, *continued* :— £ s. d.

595 IX.—Two Hieroglyphic Papyri from Tanis. *Extra Volume* 0 5 0
Containing:
I.—The Sign Papyrus (a Syllabary). By F. Ll. Griffith.
II.—The Geographical Papyrus (an Almanack). By W. M. Flinders Petrie. With Remarks by Professor Heinrich Brugsch.

596 X.—The Festival Hall of Osorkon II. (Bubastis). For 1890-1 By Edouard Naville. *Thirty-nine plates* 1 5 0

597 XI.—Ahnas el Medineh. For 1891-2. By Edouard Naville; and the Tomb of Paheri at El Kab. By J. J. Tylor and F. Ll. Griffith. *Twenty-seven plates*, £1. 5*s*; also separately, the Tomb of Paheri. By J. J. Tylor. *Edition de Luxe* 2 2 0

598 XII.—Deir el Bahari. Introductory. For 1892-3. By Edouard Naville. *Fifteen plates and plans* 1 5 0

599 XIII.—Deir el Bahari. Part I. For 1893-4. By Edouard Naville. *Plates I—XXIV (three coloured)*, with Description. Roy. folio 1 10 0

600 XIV.—Deir el Bahari. Part II. For 1894-5. By Edouard Naville. *Plates XXV—LV (two coloured)*, with Description. Roy. folio 1 10 0

601 XV.—Deshâsheh. For 1895-6. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. *Photogravure and other plates* 1 5 0

602 XVI.—Deir el Bahari. Part III. For 1896-7. By Edouard Naville. *Plates LVI—LXXXVI*, with Description. Roy. folio 1 10 0

603 XVII.—Dendereh. For 1897-98. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. *With* 38 *plates* £1. 5*s*; Special Memoir, *consisting of* 33 *extra plates* 0 10 0

604 XVIII.—Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty at Abydos. For 1898-99. By W. M. Flinders Petrie. *With* 68 *plates* 1 5 0

605 XIX.—Deir el Bahari. Part IV. Memoir for 1899-1900 (*In Preparation*)

ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY. Edited by F. Ll. Griffith

606 I.—Beni Hasan. Part I. For 1890-1. By Percy E. Newberry. With Plans by G. W. Fraser. *Forty-nine plates (four coloured)* 1 5 0

607 II.—Beni Hasan. Part II. For 1891-2. By Percy E. Newberry. With Appendix by G. W. Fraser. *Thirty-eight plates (two coloured)* 1 5 0

608 III.—El Bersheh. Part I. For 1892-3. By Percy E. Newberry. *Thirty-four plates (two coloured)* 1 5 0

609 IV.—El Bersheh. Part II. For 1893-4. By F. Ll. Griffith and Percy E. Newberry. With Appendix by G. W. Fraser. *Twenty-three plates (two coloured)* 1 5 0

610 V.—Beni Hasan. Part III. For 1894-5.—By F. Ll. Griffith. (Hieroglyphs, and Manufacture, etc. of Flint Knives.) *Ten coloured plates* 1 5 0

611 VI.—Hieroglyphs from the Collections of the Egypt Exploration Fund. For 1895-6. By F. Ll. Griffith. *Nine coloured plates* 1 5 0
This volume explains, as far as possible, the forms, origins and powers of about two hundred signs.
The plates illustrating the signs are coloured copies of the originals, amongst which are many different kinds of birds.

612 VII.—Beni Hasan. Part IV. For 1896-97 1 5 0

613 VIII.—The Mastaba of Ptahhetep and Akhethetep at Saqqareh. Part I. For 1897-98 1 5 0

614 IX.—The Mastaba of Ptahhetep. Part II. For 1898-99 (*In Preparation*)

GRÆCO-ROMAN BRANCH.

615 I.—The Oxyrhynchus Papyri. Part I. For 1897-8. By Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt. *With eight plates* 1 5 0
A most important collection of fragments of ancient Greek MSS., including early texts of the Gospels, documents illustrating civil life and works of classical interest, written from the second to the seventh century after Christ—the latter portion of great importance to students of Byzantine history. Amongst the Biblical fragments are portions of St. Matthew and St. Mark; of the classical writers there are fragments of Sappho, Homer, Herodotus, Thucydides, Xenophon, Euclid, and some hitherto unpublished writers. The Byzantine period is represented by a number of civil contracts of high interest for the manners of the time.

Digitized by Google

Egypt Exploration Fund's Publications, *continued*:— £ s. d.

GRÆCO-ROMAN BRANCH, *continued.*

616 II.—THE OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI. Part II. For 1898-99. By Bernard P. Grenfell and Arthur S. Hunt. *With* 8 *plates* 1 5 0

617 III.—FAYÛM TOWNS AND THEIR PAPYRI. For 1899-1900. By B. P. Grenfell, A. S. Hunt, and D. G. Hogarth. *With maps, illustrations, and 4 collotype plates* 1 5 0

ANNUAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL REPORTS

(*Yearly Summaries by F. G. Kenyon, W. E. Crum, and the Officers of the Society, with Maps*)

618 THE SEASON'S WORK AT AHNAS AND BENI HASAN. For 1890-1. By EDOUARD NAVILLE, PERCY E. NEWBERRY, and G. W. FRASER 0 2 6

619 For 1892-3. *With illustrations and maps* 0 2 6

620 For 1893-4. *With illustrations, maps, plans* 0 2 6

621 For 1894-5. With Report of D. G. HOGARTH's Excavations in Alexandria. *Illustrations, maps, plans* 0 3 6

622 For 1895-6. With Articles on Transport of Obelisks, by E. NAVILLE, and on Cities of the Faiyûm, by D. G. HOGARTH and B. P. GRENFELL. *Illustrations, maps, plans* 0 3 0

623 For 1896-7. With Articles on Oxyrhynchus and its Papyri, by B. P. GRENFELL, and on a Thucydides Papyrus from Oxyrhynchus, by A. S. HUNT. *Maps* 0 2 6

624 For 1897-8. With Article by W. M. F. PETRIE on the Excavations at Hieraconpolis. *Illustrations, maps* 0 2 6

625 For 1898-9. With Article on the Position of Lake Moeris by B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT 0 2 6

626 For 1899-1900. With illustrated Article on Cnossus by ARTHUR J. EVANS 0 2 6

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

627 ΛΟΓΙΑ ΙΗΣΟΥ: Sayings of Our Lord, from an Early Greek Papyrus. By B. P. GRENFELL and A. S. HUNT. 2*s*; (*with Collotypes*) 0 2 6

628 ATLAS OF ANCIENT EGYPT. With Letterpress and Index. *Second Edition* 0 3 6

629 GUIDE TO TEMPLE OF DEIR EL BAHARI. *With plan* 0 0 6

630 EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND. Reports of the First, Fifth, Sixth, and Seventh Annual General Meetings. 4 nos., 8vo., *sd.* 1883-89 0 2 0

Egyptian Research Account:—

631 I.—THE RAMESSEUM, by J. E. QUIBELL, and the Tomb of Ptah Hetep copied by R. F. E. Paget and A. A. Pirie, with Comments by F. Ll. Griffith. 4to., *with* 41 *plates.* (*Out of print*) 1898 1 10 0

632 II.—EL KAB, by J. E. QUIBELL, in association with the Work of Somers Clarke and J. J. Tylor. 4to., *with* 27 *plates* 1898 0 10 0

633 III.—HIERATIC OSTRAKA AND PAPYRI, found by J. E. Quibell in the Ramessum, 1895-96. Edited by Wilhelm Spiegelberg. 4to., 54 *plates* 1898 0 10 0

634 IV.—HIERAKONPOLIS. Part I. Plates of Discoveries in 1898 by J. E. QUIBELL. With Notes by W. M. F. P. 4to., *with* 49 *plates* 1900 1 0 0

This unique collection of monuments of the kings before Mena, and of the 2nd dynasty, contains some of the principal material for the history of Egyptian civilization. As the publication or the text is yet delayed, the present plates (of which 19 are photographic) are issued in advance, with brief descriptive notes. Part II. will contain the text, and the results of later work on the site.

---

635 EGYPT, Nubia, and Ethiopia. Illustrated by One Hundred Stereoscopic Photographs; with Descriptions by Joseph Bonomi; and Notes by Samuel Sharpe. Sm. 4to., *with, besides the* 100 *stereoscopic photographs, numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1862 0 7 6

636 EGYPTIAN GENERAL STAFF PUBLICATIONS. Provinces of the Equator. A Summary of Letters and Reports of H. E. the Governor-General (General Gordon-Pacha), for the year 1874. With an Appendix: Itinerary of Lieut.-Col. Long. Expedition from Gondokoro to Lake Victoria and Discovery of Lake Ibrahim. 8vo. *with* 5 *maps and plates; sewed* *Cairo*, 1877 0 1 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
637 ERMAN (Adolf). Neuaegyptische Grammatik. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1880	0	6	0
638 ——— Egyptian Grammar with Table of Signs, Bibliography, Exercises for Reading, and Glossary. Translated by James Henry Breasted. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1894	0	18	0
639 ——— Life in Ancient Egypt. Translated by H. M. Tirard. Roy. 8vo., xv *and* 570 *pp. with* 11 *plates and* 400 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1894	0	18	0
640 FRASER. A Catalogue of the Scarabs belonging to George Fraser. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1900	0	10	0

Since Professor Flinders Petrie's work on Scarabs went out of print there has been a continuous demand for another good work on that subject. The above work, which supplies this want, has been most carefully edited, and should be of great interest and assistance to students and collectors.

Mr. Fraser has devoted ten years to the gathering of this, one of the finest existing collections of Scarabs.

641 FULLER (F. W.). Egypt and the Hinterland. 8vo., xv *and* 333 *pp., with frontispiece and map; cloth* 1901	0	10	6

"It has occurred to the author that it was possible to write a short and comprehensive work continued to the end of the tragic period ceasing with the removal of Abdullah bin Muhammad, which, without following too closely previous lines, might serve the purpose of a book of reference, on some points at least, connected with the Egypt of to-day. Another object of the book, and one not marked by originality, has been to assist those who desire to work out for themselves the problem whether or how far the British occupation has justified itself by the measure of good conferred on the country and the people during the eighteen years of its existence, and whether the single control has been a success."—*Extract from Preface.*

642 GLIDDON (G. R.). A Memoir on the Cotton of Egypt—An Appeal to the Antiquaries of Europe on the Destruction of the Monuments of Egypt —in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* 1841	0	2	0
643 ——— Ancient Egypt. Her Monuments, Hieroglyphics, History and Archæology, and other Subjects connected with Hieroglyphical Literature. 4to., *sd.* (1847)	0	2	0
644 ——— Otia Ægyptiaca. Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphic Discoveries. 8vo., *bd.* 1849	0	2	0
645 GORDON. The Journals of Major-Gen. C. G. Gordon, at Kartoum. Printed from the Original MSS. Introduction and Notes by A. Egmont Hake. 8vo., lxv. *and* 587 *pp., with portrait,* 2 *maps, and* 30 *illustrations after sketches by General Gordon; cloth* 1885	0	4	0
646 GREENHILL (T.). NEKPOKHAEIA: or, the Art of Embalming; wherein is shown . . . the Funeral Ceremonies, and the several Ways of preserving Dead Bodies in most Nations of the World . . . 4to., *with map and plates, frontispiece missing; old russia gilt* 1705	0	5	0
647 GREGORY (W. H.). Egypt in 1855 and 1856; Tunis in 1857 and 1858. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1859	0	2	0
648 GRIFFITH (F. L.). The Inscriptions of Siût and Der Rîfeh. Roy. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; bds.* 1889	0	7	6
649 ——— Wills in Ancient Egypt. 8vo., *reprint of* 8 *pp. from the 'Law Quarterly Review'; sd.* 1898	0	1	0
650 ——— STORIES of the HIGH PRIESTS of MEMPHIS. The Sethon of Herodotus and the Demotic Tales of Khamuas. 1 vol. roy 8vo., and 1 vol. impl. portfolio, *containing* 14 *plates of facsimiles of the Demotic text of the second tale; cloth and bds.* *Oxford*, 1900	2	7	6
651 HARTWELL HOUSE. Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Museum of Hartwell House. [By Joseph Bonomi and others]. 4to., *bds.* *Privately printed*, 1858	0	2	6
652 HEKEKYAN BEY. A Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho are Records of Astrogeological Nile Observations which have been continued to the present time. 8vo., *cloth* *For Private Circulation*, 1863	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

653 HERZ BEY (Max). La Mosquée du Sultan Hassan au Caire. Roy. folio, *pp.* 34 *and* 20 *plates of plans, views, elevations, ornament and architectural details,* 2 *of which are in colours, also* 7 *figures in the text; cloth portfolio* *Cairo*, 1900 3 5 0

654 Hommel (Fritz). Der babylonische Ursprung der aegyptischen Kultur. Sm. 4to., *sd.* *München*, 1892 0 2 6

655 Horapollinis Niloi Hieroglyphica. Edidit Conradus Leemans. 8vo., *with* 3 *coloured plates of hieroglyphics; half calf* *Amstelodami*, 1835 0 1 6

656 Irby (C. L.) and James Mangles. Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and Asia Minor; during the years 1817 and 1818. 8vo., *with map and plates; half calf* *Printed for Private Distribution*, 1823 0 2 0

657 Jablonskii (Pavli Ernesti) Opvscvla qvibvs Lingva et Antiqvitas Aegyptiorvm, Difficilia Librorvm Sacrorvm Loca et Historiae Ecclesiasticae Capita illvstrantvr. Edidit Iona Gvilelmvs Te Water. 4 vols., 8vo., *bds.* *Lugd. Bat.*, 1804-13 0 10 0

This work represents the earliest efforts of scientific Egyptology; it is now scarce.

658 Jolowicz (Dr. H.). Bibliotheca Aegyptiaca—Supplement I—together 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Leipzig*, 1858-61 0 4 0

659 Jomard. Description de la Ville et des Environs du Kaire. Folio, *hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1829 0 4 0

660 Joubert (J.). En Dahabièh. Du Caire aux Cataractes. Le Caire—Le Nil—Thèbes—La Nubie—L'Egypte Ptolémaïque. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *illustrations; sd.* *Paris* (*about* 1885) 0 2 0

661 Judd (James). Diary Dottings in Palestine and Egypt. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1887 0 1 6

Printed for private perusal.

662 KIRCHERI (Athanasii) . . . Œdipvs Aegyptiacvs. Hoc est Vniversalis Hieroglyphicæ Veterum Doctrinæ temporum iniuria abolitæ Instavratio . . . 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with engraved title, numerous plates, and woodcuts; russia, or stamped hogskin* *Romæ*, 1652-54 4 0 0

663 Klaproth (J.). Examen Critique des Travaux de feu M. Champollion, sur les Hiéroglyphes. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1832 0 1 6

664 Lane (Edward William). An Account of the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians. 2 vols., post 8vo., *first edition, with numerous admirable woodcut illustrations by the author; cloth* 1836 0 5 0

665 ——— the same. The Fifth Edition. Edited by Edward Stanley Poole. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth,* 5*s; or, red calf gilt* 1860 0 7 6

666 ——— another edition. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1898 0 4 0

667 Lane-Poole (Stanley). The Art of the Saracens in Egypt. Roy. 8vo., large paper, *with* 108 *illustrations; buckram* 1886 1 4 0

668 ——— Arab Museum in Cairo: Catalogue of the National Museum of Arab Art by Max Herz Bey, edited by Stanley Lane-Poole. 12mo., *with illustrations; sd.* 1896 0 2 0

669 Lenormant (F.). L'Égypte. Roy. 8vo., 63 *pp.; sd.* *Paris*, 1867 0 1 0

670 Lanzone (R. V.). Le Domicile des Esprits papyrus du Musée de Turin. Roy. folio, 17 *plates in colours; bds.* *Paris*, 1879 0 10 0

671 LEPSIUS (C. R.). DENKMAELER aus AEGYPTEN und AETHIOPIEN nach den Zeichnungen der von S. M. Friedrich Wilhelm IV, nach diesen Ländern gesendten und in den Jahren 1842-45 ausgeführten wissenschaftlichen Expedition. 6 parts in 12 vols. elephant folio, 899 *plates, lithographed and coloured; handsomely bound in half red morocco, in a glass fronted mahogany case measuring in height,* 43 *in.; depth,* 27½ *in.; width,* 28 *in.* 1839-55 45 0 0

672 ——— Die Chronologie der Ægypter. Einleitung und Erster Theil: Kritik der Quellen. Impl. 4to., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1849 0 3 0

673 ——— Über die Zwölfte Ägyptische Königsdynastie. Impl. 4to., *with* 3 *plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1853 0 3 0

674 ——— The XXII. Egyptian Royal Dynasty, with some Remarks on XXVI. and other Dynasties of the New Kingdom. Translated by William Bell. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; sd.* 1858 0 2 0

Digitized by Google

LEPSIUS, *continued.* £ s. d.

675 ——— Königsbuch der Alten Agypter. Erste Abtheilung. Text und Dynastieentafeln. Impl. 4to., *with* 73 *plates; bds.* 10*s; or, half morocco* *Berlin*, 1858 0 15 0

676 ——— Die Wandgemaelde der verschiedenen Raeume. Oblong folio, *with* 37 *plates; half morocco neat* *ibid.*, 1870 0 12 0

677 LESUEUR (J. B. C.). Chronologie des Rois d'Égypte. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; half morocco* *Paris*, 1848 0 9 0

Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie.

678 LETRONNE (A. J.). Oeuvres Choisies. Assemblées, mise en ordre et augmentées d'un Index par E. Fagnan. Première Série: Égypte Ancienne. 2 vols., large 8vo., *with etched portrait; sd.* (*pub.* 25 *francs*) *Paris*, 1881 0 5 0

679 LIEBLEIN (J.). Recherches sur la Chronologie Égyptienne. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *tables; sd.* 2*s* 6*d; or, half calf* *Christiania*, 1873 0 4 0

680 ——— Index Alphabétique de tous les Mots contenus dans le Livre des Morts publié par R. Lepsius, d'après le Papyrus de Turin. 12mo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1875 0 1 6

681 ——— Handel und Schiffahrt auf dem rothen Meere in alten Zeiten. Nach ägyptischen Quellen. 8vo., *sd.* *ibid.*, 1886 0 1 0

682 LYNCH (J.). Egyptian Sketches. 8vo., *with* 16 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1890 0 2 6

683 MADDEN (R. R.). Egypt and Mohammed Ali. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1841 0 3 6

684 MALORTIE (Baron de). Egypt. Native Rulers and Foreign Interference. 8vo., *cloth* 1882 0 2 0

685 MARIETTE (A.). Choix de Monuments et de Dessins découverts ou exécutés pendant le Déblaiement du Sérapéum de Memphis. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; sd.* *Paris*, 1856 0 3 6

686 ——— Aperçu de l'Histoire Ancienne d'Égypte. Large 8vo., *sd.* *ibid.*, 1867 0 1 6

687 ——— VOYAGE DANS LA HAUTE-ÉGYPTE. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with* 83 *beautiful photographic views of the ancient monuments found between Cairo and the First Cataract; bds.* *Le Caire*, 1873-77 4 4 0

The scarce First Edition, the Text in MS.

This work gives a splendid general view of the Scenery and Antiquities of Upper Egypt, and will be most interesting to those who, having visited Egypt, wish for a scientific descriptive account of its chief attractions.

688 ——— The Monuments of Upper Egypt. Cr. 8vo., *with map and plans; cloth* 1877 0 2 0

A translation of the "Itineraire de la Haute Egypte."

689 ——— Deir-el-Bahari. Documents Topographiques, Historiques et Ethnographiques. 1 vol., impl. 8vo. text, *sd.* and 1 vol. roy. folio atlas *containing* 16 *plates; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1877 0 12 0

690 ——— Exposition Universelle de Paris 1878. La Galerie de l'Égypte Ancienne. Description Sommaire. 8vo., *cloth* *Paris*, 1878 0 1 6

691 ——— Les Mastaba de l'Ancien Empire. Fragment du Dernier Ouvrage de A. Mariette, publié par G. Maspero. 3 parts, folio, 240 *lithographed pages; unbd.* *ibid.*, 1882 0 9 0

692 ——— Outlines of Ancient Egyptian History. Translated and edited by Mary Brodrick. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1892 0 1 6

693 MASPERO (G.). L'Inscription Dédicatoire du Temple d'Abydos, texte, traduction et notes, suivi d'un Essai sur la Jeunesse de Sésostris. 4to., *sd.* *Paris*, 1867 0 2 0

694 ——— L'Archéologie Egyptienne. 8vo., *with* 300 *illustrations; cloth* *ibid.*, (1887) 0 1 6

695 ——— Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient Classique. Les Origines: Egypte et Chaldée. Impl. 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations; cloth* *Paris*, 1895 1 1 0

696 ——— The Struggle of the Nations: Egypt, Syria, Assyria. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Impl. 8vo., *with map, 3 coloured plates and* 400 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1896 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

MASPERO, *continued.* £ s. d.

697 ——— The Dawn of Civilization: Egypt and Chaldæa. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Third Edition, revised and brought up to date by the author. Impl. 8vo., xiv *and* 800 *pp., with* 3 *coloured plates, map, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1897 1 4 0

698 ——— The Passing of the Empires 850 B.C. to 330 B.C. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Impl. 8vo., xii *and* 824 *pp., with maps,* 3 *coloured plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1900 1 5 0

699 MICHELL (R. N.). An Egyptian Calendar, for the Koptic Year 1617 (1900-1901 A.D.). 8vo., 130 *pp.; sd.* 2*s* 6*d, or cloth* 1900 0 3 0

700 MILNER (Sir Alfred). England in Egypt. Seventh Edition. Cr. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1899 0 3 0

701 MOHAMMED ALI, 1769-1849. Memoir, by Sir Charles Augustus Murray. Edited by the Rt. Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell. 8vo., *portrait of the Author; cloth* 1898 0 5 0

Only a small edition was printed.

702 MÜNTERI (Frederic) Commentatio de Indole Novi Testamenti Sahidicae. Accedvnt Fragmenta Epistolarvm Pavlli ad Timothevm. 4to., *calf* *Hafniæ*, 1789 0 2 0

703 MUSÉE EGYPTIEN (Le): Recueil de Monuments choisis et de Notices sur les Fouilles en Egypte. Publié par E. Grébaut, E. Brugsch-Bey et G. Daressy. Tome I, fasc. I, impl. 4to. (*all published*), *consisting of* 20 *plates; unbd.* *Le Caire*, 1890 0 3 6

704 MYER (Isaac). OLDEST BOOKS in the WORLD. An Account of the Religion, Wisdom, Philosophy, Ethics, Psychology, Manners, Proverbs, Sayings, Refinements; etc., of the Ancient Egyptians. Impl. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates of inscriptions, etc.; cloth* 1890 1 10 0

As set forth and inscribed upon, some of the oldest monuments, papyri, and other records of that people; from the earliest historic times to A.D. 64; together with facsimiles and translations of some of the Oldest Books in the World. Also a study upon the origin, antiquity and elevated ethics, of the book written long before the Hebrew Exodus, now called, the cxxvth Chapter of the Book of the Dead, with an analysis of the same based on a comparison of numerous papyri copies, also a description of the Psychostasia, or Trial of the Conscience of the Dead; with many illustrations of the same from the ancient monuments and papyri.

705 NAPOLEON'S EGYPT: DESCRIPTION DE L'ÉGYPTE, ou Recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française (Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de M. Jomard). The Three Series quite complete, GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, comprising 8 vols. in 9 of Text, folio, 11 vols. of Plates, atlas folio, and 4 vols. elephant folio—together 24 vols. *containing* 894 *splendid engravings, of which* 72 *are beautifully* COLOURED; *half morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1809-22 52 10 0

The NATURAL HISTORY SERIES, by Geoffroy Saint Hilaire and J. C. Savigny, contains the following plates: MAMMALS 8;—BIRDS 14, EXQUISITELY COLOURED;—REPTILES 13;—FISHES 27;—CEPHALOPODES 1;—GASTEROPODES 3;—MOLLUSCS 14;—ANNELIDES 5;—CRUSTACEA 13;—INSECTS 40;—ECHINODERMS 9;—ZOOPHYTES 3;—ASCIDIA, POLYPI and ALGÆ 17;—BOTANY, by CONTÉ, DELILE et REDOUTÉ, 62; MINERALOGY, by ROZIERE, COLOURED, 15.

First and best edition of the most magnificent work on Egypt ever published. This original edition contains finer impressions of the plates, and is in every respect more valuable than the republication of Panckoucke, which has 8vo. letterpress. It was printed by order of Napoléon I at the Imprimerie Impériale.

"Edition originale de ce magnifique ouvrage exécutée au frais de l'Etat. Chaque exemplaire se vendait 4000 fr. et en papier vélin, 6000 fr."—*Brunet.*

In the VELLUM PAPER copies, of which only a few were printed for presents, many of the plates are beautifully coloured, such as the Luxor Column, Egyptian Antiquities, Inscriptions, Hieroglyphics, and Subjects in Natural History.

"By its care for scientific and literary interests, the mind of France conquered even when the sword fell from her hand. France brought back a pure and a permanent conquest from Egypt—a conquest unsullied by a crime and undimmed by a tear. The labours of her learned commissioners on the Nile will continue a portion of her intellectual empire to the end of time. No disaster can ever rob her of that glory—so worthily won and so modestly won."—*Athenæum*, April 1st, 1854.

Digitized by Google

NAPOLEON'S EGYPT, *continued.* £ s. d.

706 ——— DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE. Seconde Edition. 24 vols. in 26, of Text in 8vo., 11 vols. atlas folio and 1 vol. elephant folio *containing the enormous number of plates; half calf* *Paris, Panckouke*, 1820-30 17 10 0

This edition is preferred by some, the text being in octavo. The plates comprise:—Antiquités, 5 vols.; État Moderne, 2 vols.; Histoire Naturelle, 3 vols.; Atlas Géographique, 1 vol.; and the very large plates to the Antiquités and Etat Moderne, contained in the elephant folio volume.

707 NAVILLE (E.). La Litanie du Soleil: Inscriptions recueillies dans les Tombeaux des Rois a Thèbes. Traduites et commentées. Roy. 4to., *with 49 plates; neatly half bound* *Leipzig*, 1875 0 12 6

708 NEWBERRY (Percy E.). The Life of Rekhmara, Vezir of Upper Egypt under Thothmes III and Amenhetep II (circa B.C. 1471-1448). 4to., *with 22 plates; bds.* 1900 1 1 0

Only 250 copies printed.

"He has reproduced the pictures in the tomb with skill . . . He has traced the texts with equal care, and it is now possible to read with ease passages which formerly drove Egyptologists to despair. This publication is wanted, and it is to be hoped that the parts needed to complete it will appear without undue delay."—*The Athenæum*, September 22nd, 1900.

"It gives us a highly interesting glance into Egyptian life in the fifteenth century B.C."—*Spectator.*

709 NICHOLSON (Sir Charles). Ægyptiaca, comprising a Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities, collected in the years 1856, 1857, and now deposited in the Museum of the University of Sydney; together with an Account of some Remains of the "Disk Worshippers." Roy. 8vo., *with facsimiles of papyri, etc.; cloth* 1891 0 3 0

710 NOVUM TESTAMENTUM Ægyptium vulgo Copticum ex MSS. Bodleianis descripsit, cum Vaticanis et Parisiensibus contulit, et in Latinum sermonem convertit David Wilkins. 4to., *cloth* *Oxonii*, 1716 1 0 0

711 OSBURN (W.). Ancient Egypt, her Testimony to the Truth of the Bible. 8vo., *with coloured plates and woodcut illustrations; cloth* 1846 0 2 0

712 PERRING (J. E.). The PYRAMIDS of GIZEH, from actual survey and admeasurement. 3 parts in 1 vol., atlas folio, *with maps and about 60 plates giving sectional and other details; half morocco* 1839-40 2 16 0

713 PETRIE (W. M. F.). Egyptian Tales. Edited by W. M. F. Petrie. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1894-95 0 7 0

714 ——— Egyptian Decorative Art. Cr. 8vo., *with 220 illustrations; cloth* 1895 0 3 6

A book which deals with a subject which has never yet been seriously treated.

715 ——— Naquada and Ballas. By W. M. F. Petrie and J. E. Quibell. With a Chapter by F. C. J. Spurrell. 4to., *with 87 plates; bds.* 1896 1 5 0

The district treated in this work is about thirty miles north of Thebes and on the Western side of the Nile. Messrs. Flinders Petrie and Quibell give decisive evidence of an hitherto unknown invasion of Upper Egypt, which is linked with the prehistoric civilization of the Mediterranean. An ample index adds greatly to the value of the book.

716 ——— Koptos. With a Chapter by D. G. Hogarth. 4to., *with 28 plates; bds.* 1896 0 10 0

717 ——— Six Temples at Thebes. With a Chapter by Wilhelm Spiegelberg. 4to., *33 pp. text, 26 pp. plates; bds.* 1897 0 10 0

CONTENTS:—Introduction—Chapel of Usgmes—Temple of Amenhetep II—Temple of Tahutmes IV—Work of Amenhetep II—Temple of Merenptah—Temple of Tausert—Temple of Siptah—Later Objects and Plans—The Inscriptions by Dr. W. Spiegelberg—Shells used by the Egyptians.

718 ——— HIERATIC PAPYRI from KAHUN and GUROB (principally of the Middle Kingdom). Edited by F. Ll. Griffiths. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *40 collotype plates, with transcriptions into hieroglyphs placed opposite for easy comparison; bds.* 1897-99 3 10 0

These papyri have been pieced together and selected from a vast quantity of fragments discovered by Professor Flinders Petrie in his excavations near Illahun during the seasons 1888-90. Those from Kahun form an absolutely unique collection, comprising a great variety of documents, and belonging to an early period, at which papyri

Digitized by Google

PETRIE (W. M. F.), *continued.* £ s. d.

of any kind are extremely rare; among them are several bearing dates in the reigns of the last kings of the XIIth dynasty and the first of the XIIIth, and the age of many others can be definitely fixed.

The subjects represented are literary, medical and arithmetical texts, legal documents, accounts, journals, model letters, and numerous original letters.

719 ——— Syria and Egypt from the Tell-el-Amarna Letters. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1898 0 2 6

720 ——— Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt. Cr. 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1898 0 2 6

721 ——— A HISTORY of EGYPT from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 6 vols., cr. 8vo., *fully illustrated; cloth* 1899-1901 1 10 0

Vols. 1, 2, 4, 5, and 6 have been published; vol. 3 is in active preparation and will be ready shortly. Each volume may be had separately, price 5*s*.

CONTENTS:

Vols. I—III. Dynasties I—XXX, by W. M. F. Petrie; IV. Ptolemaic Dynasty, by J. P. Mahaffy; V. Roman Rule, by J. G. Milne; VI. Arabic Egypt, by Stanley Lane Poole.

722 PETTIGREW (T. J.). A History of Egyptian Mummies, and an Account of the Worship and Embalming of the Sacred Animals of the Egyptians. 4to., *with* 13 *plates, some coloured, by George Cruikshank; bds.* 1834 0 10 0

723 ——— the same. 2 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1834 0 12 0

724 PEYRON (Amedei) LEXICON LINGUÆ COPTICÆ. 4to., *hf. bd.;* SCARCE *Taurini,* 1835 2 5 0

725 PLANAT (Jules). Histoire de la Régénération de l'Egypte. Lettres écrites du Kaire a M. le Comte Alexandre de Laborde. 8vo., *with map, plans, and plate; half russia* *Paris,* 1830 0 1 6

726 PLUTARCH über Jsis und Osiris, mit Übersetzung und Erläuterungen herausgegeben von Gustav-Parthey. 8vo., *bds.* *Berlin,* 1850 0 2 0

727 POOLE (R. S.). Horæ Ægyptiacæ: or the Chronology of Ancient Egypt discovered from Astronomical and Hieroglyphic Records upon its Monuments. 8vo., *with plates of inscriptions; cloth* 1851 0 5 0

728 POOLE (Sophia). The Englishwoman in Egypt. 3 vols., 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1844-46 0 5 0

Letters from Cairo, written during a residence there 1842-44 with E. W. Lane, author of "The Modern Egyptians" by his sister.

729 PRICE (Hilton). CATALOGUE of the EGYPTIAN ANTIQUITIES, in his possession. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 480, *with coloured and photographic plates and many hundred illustrations in the text; cloth* 1897 2 2 0

This handsome volume, describing the collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the possession of Mr. Hilton Price, is not a mere catalogue of the objects described, but also gives a full account of the history of nearly all the Antiquities, such as the Deities, Amulets, Scarabs, Ushabtiu, etc., each group being prefaced by a short introduction.

730 PRISSE D'AVENNES (E.). MONUMENTS EGYPTIENS, Bas-Reliefs, Peintures, Inscriptions, etc., d'après les Desseins exécutés sur les Lieux. Atlas folio, *coloured frontispiece, and* 52 *plates, some coloured, with descriptive text; bds.* 1847 3 3 0

A supplement to the *Monuments de l'Egypte et de la Nubie* of Champollion-le-Jeune.

731 ——— ORIENTAL ALBUM. Characters, Costumes, and Modes of Life, in the Valley of the Nile. Illustrated from Designs taken on the spot. With descriptive Letterpress, by James Augustus St. John. Impl. folio, *descriptive letterpress with* 35 *woodcut vignettes, illuminated title, and* 30 *large beautifully* COLOURED *plates, equal in appearance and effect to the original drawings, mounted on cardboard; in a portfolio* 1848 3 3 0

732 ——— the same. [Second Edition]. Impl. folio, *letterpress, illuminated title, and* 30 *beautiful coloured plates, mounted on cardboard; in a portfolio* 1851 2 16 0

The only difference between the two editions is that the letterpress of the latter has not the woodcut vignettes.

Digitized by Google

PRISSE D'AVENNES, *continued.*

	£	s.	d.
733 ——— La DECORATION ARABE: Decors Muraux, Plafonds, Mosaiques, Dallages, Boiseries, Vitraux, Etoffes, Tapis, Reliures, Faiences, Ornements divers. Folio, *with* 110 *superb plates of Ornament, in gold and colours, of an endless variety of exquisite designs of patterns for Manufacturers, Architects, Decorators and Artists; cloth* (*pub.* £6. 6*s*) *Paris, Lemercier*, 1885	1	10	0

These plates are taken from Prisse d'Avesnes' great work, l'Art Arabe.

734 RANDALL-MACIVER (D.) and ANTHONY WILKIN. Libyan Notes. Roy. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 25 *plates; cloth* 1901	1	0	0

The record of a tour lately undertaken amongst the Berbers of Algeria with the purpose of making anthropological and ethnological observations on the white races which are the modern representatives of the people known to the ancients as Libyans. A special object of the two authors was to collect pottery and specimens of work which could be shown to be survivals of what has been found in the graves of the prehistoric people of Egypt. The book has therefore a double aim, viz. (1) to give a connected account of some of the Berber peoples; (2) to discuss the problem of their connection with Egypt in ancient days.

735 RAWLINSON (G.) and A. Gilman. Ancient Egypt. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* *Story of the Nations Series*, 1897	0	5	0
736 REVUE EGYPTOLOGIQUE, publiée sous la direction de M. Eugène REVILLOUT. Années I—VII. 7 vols., roy. 4to., *with numerous plates; in parts, as issued* *Paris*, 1880-96	7	10	0

Subscription price, 30 francs per volume.

737 REVUE EGYPTOLOGIQUE, publiée sous la direction de M. Eugène REVILLOUT. 1ère année, 4 nos.; 2ème année, nos. 2, 3, 4; 3ème année, 4 nos.; 5ème année, nos. 1, 2, 4; 6ème année, no. 1;—together 2 vols. and 8 parts, roy. 4to., *one vol. half morocco, the rest in parts* *Paris*, 1880-8	0	15	0
738 REINISCH (Leo). Aegyptische Chrestomathie. Folio, *hf. bd. Wien*, 1873	0	12	0
739 RENOUF (P. Le Page). An Elementary Grammar of the Ancient Egyptian Language. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1875	0	3	0
740 ——— the same. Second Edition. Sm. 4to., *cloth*	0	5	0
741 REVILLOUT (Eugène) Papyrus Démotiques du Louvre. 3 fascicules, 4to., *with* 23 *plates in heliogravure; sd.* *Paris*	2	10	0
742 ——— Papyrus Démotiques du British Museum. Premier fascicule. 4to., *with* 7 *plates in heliogravure; sd.* *ibid.*	0	15	0
743 RHIND MATHEMATICAL PAPYRUS, in the British Museum. Large folio, *a facsimile comprising* 21 *lithographic plates; boards* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1898	0	18	0

The Rhind Mathematical Papyrus is said to have been found at Thebes. The text comprises a series of propositions or problems in Arithmetic, Mensuration, Trigonometry, etc., sometimes accompanied by diagrams. None of the problems indicate that the Egyptians had any deep theoretical knowledge of arithmetic or geometry, but all of them show that they were very ready in making practical calculations."—*Preface.*

This document, which deals with the elements of geometry, the theory of numbers, fractions, etc., was prepared for publication several years ago by the late Dr. Samuel Birch, but for some reason was not issued. It has now been revised and a special introduction to the work prepared by Dr. Budge.

744 RIFAUD (J. J.). VOYAGE en EGYPTE, en Nubie et leurs Circonvoisons, 1805-28. Livraisons 1-36, atlas folio, *all published, containing* 170 *plates, including* 22 *coloured plates of Fishes, Insects, and Botany; sd.* *Paris* (1830)	4	10	0

Rarely found so complete: Brunet mentions only 25 parts of 5 plates each. The natural history plates are fully coloured.

745 ROSETTA STONE. Facsimile of the Rosetta Stone. 3 *double impl. folio plates*	0	7	6

From the *Vetusta Monumenta*, vol. IV.

746 RÖTH (E. M.). Die Proklamation des Amasis an die Cyprier bei der Besitznahme Cyperns durch die Ægypter um die Mitte des Sechsten Jahrhunderts vor Christi Geburt. Entzifferung der Erztafel von Idalion in des Herrn Herzog von Luynes Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes. Folio, *sd.* *Paris*, 1855	0	18	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
748 Rossi (F.). Grammatica Copto-Geroglifica con un' Appendice dei principali Segni Sillabici e del loro Significato. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Torino*, 1877	0	6	0
749 Rossii (Ignatii) Etymologiae Aegyptiacae. 4to., *sd.* *Romæ*, 1808	0	5	0
750 ROUGÉ (Vicomte E. de). Recherches sur les Monuments qu'on peut attribuer aux Six Premières Dynasties de Manéthon. 4to., 150 *pp.*, *with* 8 *plates*; *sd.* *Paris*, 1866	0	5	0
Forming part of Tome 25 of the *Mémoires de l'Institut Impérial de France.*			
751 ——— Chrestomathie Égyptienne ou Choix de Textes Égyptiens transcrits, traduits et accompagnés d'un Commentaire perpétuel. 4 parts, 4to., *sd.* *ibid.*, 1867-76	2	10	0
Part I: Introduction à l'Etude des Écritures et de la Langue Egyptienne; II and III: Abrégé Grammatical; IV: La Stèle du Roi Éthiopien Piankhi-Meriamen.			
752 ROUGÉ (Vicomté J. de). Études Egyptologiques. Neuvième [10me, 11me, et 12me] Livraison: Inscriptions Hieroglyphiques copiées en Égypte pendant la Mission Scientifique de M. le Vicomté Emmanuel de Rougé. 4 vols., 4to., *complete, with* 304 *lithographed plates of inscriptions; three vols. in one vol. hf. bd., the other sd.* *ibid.*, 1877-79	2	2	0
753 ——— Géographie Ancienne de la Basse-Égypte. 8vo., *with map; sd.* *ibid.*, 1891	0	4	0
754 Salt (Henry). Essay on Dr. Young's and M. Champollion's Phonetic System of Hieroplyphics. Roy. 8vo., *with folding plates; bds.* 1825	0	1	6
755 Saulcy (E. de). Étude sur la Série des Rois inscrits á la Salle des Ancêtres de Thouthmès III. 8vo., *with plates and genealogical tables; sd.* *Metz*, 1863	0	1	6
756 Savary. Letters on Egypt, containing, a Parallel between the Manners of its Ancient and Modern Inhabitants, its Commerce, Agriculture, Government, and Religion. 2 vols.—Letters on Greece; being a Sequel to Letters on Egypt—together 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps, half calf* 1788-99	0	9	0
757 Scholtz (C.). Grammatica Ægyptiaca utriusque dialecti: quam edidit Carolus Godofredus Woide. 4to., *calf* *Oxonii*, 1778	0	2	6
758 Schwartze (M. G.). Darstellung und Beurtheilung der vornehmsten Entzifferungs-Systeme der drei Altagyptischen Schrift-Arten. Erster Theil. 2 thick vols., 4to., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1843	0	9	0
759 ——— Koptische Grammatik. 8vo., *cloth* *Berlin*, 1850	0	3	6
760 SETHE (Kurt). Das Aegyptische Verbum im Altaegyptischen, Neuaegyptischen und Koptischen. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *bds.* *Leipzig*, 1899	2	10	0
Band I: Laut- und Stammeslehre; II. Formenlehre und Syntax der Verbalformen.			
761 Sharpe (S.). The History of Egypt under the Ptolemies. 4to., *bds.* 1838	0	1	6
762 ——— Egyptian Antiquities in the British Museum. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1862	0	2	0
763 ——— Egyptian Mythology and Egyptian Christianity. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1863	0	1	0
764 Smith (A. C.). The Attractions of the Nile and its Banks. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1868	0	3	6
765 Sonnini (C. S.). Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. 4to., *with portrait and numerous plates; bds.* 1800	0	6	0
766 Spiegelberg (W.). Zwei Beiträge zur Geschichte und Topographie der Thebanischen Necropolis im Neuen Reich. Roy. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; sd.* *Strassburg*, 1898	0	5	0
767 Spineto (The Marquis). Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates of hieroglyphics; bds.* 1829	0	5	0
768 Stern (L.). Koptische Grammatik. 8vo., *with a plate; half calf* *Leipzig*, 1880	0	10	6
769 St. John (J. A.). Egypt and Mohammed Ali; or, Travels in the Valley of the Nile. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds.* 3*s* 6*d*; *or, half calf* 1834	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
770 STUART (H. Villiers). Egypt after the War. Being the Narrative of a Tour of Inspection including Experiences among the Natives, with Descriptions of their Homes and Habits. In which are embodied Notices of the latest Archæological Discoveries. Roy. 8vo., *with* 70 *maps and plates; cloth* 1883	0	7	6
770* SYRO-EGYPTIAN SOCIETY of London. Original Papers. Vol. I, part 1. 8vo. *with* 4 *plates; sewed* 1845	0	1	6
771 TATTAM (H.). Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum ex Veteribus Linguæ Ægyptiacæ Monumentis. 8vo., vii *and* 958 *pp.; bds.* *Oxonii*, 1835	1	14	0
772 ——— The Ancient Coptic Version of the Book of Job. 8vo., *with English translation; cloth* 1846	0	3	6
773 TIELE (C. P.). Histoire Comparée des Anciennes Religions de l'Egypte et des Peuples Sémitiques. Traduite du Hollandais par G. Collins. 8vo., xvii *and* 510 *pp.; cloth* *Paris*, 1882	0	3	6
774 TORR (Cecil). Memphis and Mycenæ: an Examination of Egyptian Chronology and its Application to the early History of Greece. 8vo., *cloth* 1896	0	4	0
775 TYLOR (J. J.). WALL DRAWINGS and MONUMENTS of EL KAB. Part I: The Tomb of Paheri. With an Introduction by F. Ll. Griffiths. Impl. folio, *coloured frontispiece*, 14 *collotype and* 2 *litho. plates, blocks in text* 1895	2	2	0
The wall drawings sculptured in the tomb chamber of Paheri are reproduced in this volume. The work consists of one coloured plate, fourteen collotype plates (royal), and two lithographic plates of equal dimensions. The author has endeavoured to reproduce not only the artistic effect, but to give all the archæological information supplied by the original, in a way which has not previously been attempted.			
776 ——— Part II: Sebeknekht. A unique and very interesting tomb in the style of the Old Empire, probably constructed during the Hyksos dominion. Impl. folio, 11 *coloured plates, plan and architectural details by Somers Clarke* 1896	2	2	0
This tomb stands by itself in Egyptian History, and dates after the historical period terminating with the XIIIth Dynasty, and before the expulsion of the Hyksos invaders. The style of the dresses, the proportion and character of the figures are closely allied to those of the classical period of Egyptian art. The first drawing of a wheeled vehicle occurs in this tomb, and many other details are peculiar to it. None of the scenes, except a small portion of Plate II, have previously been published.			
777 ——— Part III: The Temple of Amenhetep III. Impl. folio, 17 *plates and frontispieces by Somers Clarke* 1898	2	12	6
778 ——— Part IV: The Tomb of Renni. Impl. folio, *with* 17 *plates* 1900	2	12	6
779 UHLEMANN (M. A.). Inscriptionis Rosettanae Hieróglyphicae Decretum Sacerdotale, accuratissime recognovit, Latine vertit, explicavit, cum Versione Graeca aliisque ejusdem temporis Monumentis Hieroglyphicis contulit atque composuit, Glossario instruxit. 4to., *cloth* *Lipsiæ*, 1853	0	3	0
780 ——— Handbuch der gesammten ägyptischen Alterthumskunde. 4 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with plates; bd.* *ibid.*, 1857	0	6	0
Geschichte der Aegyptologie; Aegyptische Archäologie; Chronologie und Geschichte der alten Aegypter; Die Literatur der alten Aegypter.			
781 VYSE (G. W.). Egypt: Political, Financial, and Strategical. Post 8vo., *with* 6 *maps and plans; cloth* 1882	0	2	0
Together with an account of its engineering capabilities and agricultural resources.			
782 VYSE (Col. Howard). Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837: with an Account of a Voyage into Upper Egypt, and an Appendix [containing a Survey by J. S. Perring of the Pyramids at Abou Roash, and to the southward, including those in the Faiyoum]. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 127 *maps and plates; neatly bound* 1840-42	2	0	0
783 ——— the same. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *half polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1840-42	2	12	6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
784 WALLACE (D. Mackenzie). Egypt and the Egyptian Question. 8vo., *cloth* 1883	0	1	0
785 WALLIS (Henry). THE MACGREGOR COLLECTION. A Contribution towards the History of Egyptian Pottery. 4to., 86 *pp. with nearly* 200 *illustrations from examples of Egyptian Pottery in the British Museum, Ghizeh Museum, Berlin Museum, the Louvre, the Athens, and other Museums and Private Collections, also* 30 *most accurate coloured plates of a great variety of objects of Egyptian Ceramic Art; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1898	3	3	0

"The collection of Egyptian Antiquities formed by the Rev. William MacGregor holds a high position in the estimation of students of the art of the past. It has acquired its reputation both for its general excellence, and for including among its treasures certain well-known objects of exceptional importance. Various classes of Egyptian art are represented in the museum of Bolehall Manor House, the predominating interest, however, resting with its display of the ceramic art. The examples in this department permit the opportunity of taking a comprehensive survey of the progress of the art of the Egyptian potter from an early period up to that of its latest development, such as is scarcely to be found elsewhere."—*Preface.*

786 ——— TYPICAL EXAMPLES of the ART of the EGYPTIAN POTTER, portrayed in colour plates with text illustrations drawn and described by HENRY WALLIS. 4to., *printed on O. W. Paper*, 12 *coloured plates of the masterpieces of Egyptian Ceramic Art selected from public Museums and private collections, and* 45 *illustrations in the text* 1900	2	2	0

Only two hundred copies printed.

Printed for Subscribers. The examples portrayed are chiefly from the Gizeh Museum and the British Museum. They include the results of recent discoveries of vases, both of the Pharaonic period and of Christian times. Of the latter there is a remarkable bowl containing a figure of Christ, and bearing a Latin inscription including the names of Constantine the Great and the Empress Fausta.

787 WARD (John). PYRAMIDS and PROGRESS: Sketches from Egypt. With an Introduction by Professor Sayce. Sm. 4to., *with maps, plans, a plate of Scarabs in collotype, and over* 300 *other illustrations; cloth* 1900	0	7	6

This work is now regarded as the standard practical guide to Egypt.

788 WIEDEMANN (A.). Geschichte Aegyptens von Psammetich I. bis auf Alexander den Grossen. 8vo., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1880	0	1	0
789 ——— Ägyptische Geschichte. 2 vols. and supplement, 8vo., *sd.* *Gotha*, 1884-88	0	6	0
790 ——— The Ancient Egyptian Doctrine of the Immortality of the Soul. Cr. 8vo., *with* 21 *illustrations; cloth* 1895	0	3	0
791 ——— Religion of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo., *with* 73 *illustrations; cloth* 1897	0	12	6

Egypt stands pre-eminent among all the nations of antiquity as the land in which every civic and public interest was dominated by religion.

792 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.). Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt. 8vo., *with plates (foxed); calf gilt* 1835	0	9	0
793 ——— MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History. Second Edition. 3 vols., *with* 17 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, 1842—SECOND SERIES. 3 vols. (*including supplementary vol. containing* 71 *plates*), 1841—together 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841-42	2	16	0
794 ——— the same. Third Edition. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 88 *plates, some coloured, and over* 500 *woodcuts; cloth* 1847	2	16	0

The only difference between the two above editions is that in the latter the plates of the second series are bound in with the text, instead of in a separate volume.

795 ——— the same. A New Edition, revised and corrected by SAMUEL BIRCH. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 74 *plates, some coloured, and over* 600 *woodcuts; cloth, as new* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1878	2	16	0
796 ——— the same. 3 vols. 8vo., *half brown polished morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1878	3	7	6
797 ——— A Popular Account of the Ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged from his larger works. Cr. 8vo., *with* 500 *woodcuts; cloth* 1854	0	7	6

Digitized by Google

WILKINSON (Sir J. G.), *continued.* £ s. d.

'98 ——— The ARCHITECTURE of ANCIENT EGYPT. 1 vol. 8vo. Text and 1 vol. roy. folio Atlas *containing* 18 *plates; sd.* 1850 2 0 0

'99 ——— The Fragments of the Hieratic Papyrus at Turin: containing the Names of Egyptian Kings. 8vo., vi *and* 60 *pp.; sd.* 1851 0 1 0

'00 WILSON (Sir Erasmus). The recent Archaic Discovery of Ancient Egyptian Mummies at Thebes. Post 8vo., xi *and* 43 *pp.; cloth* 1883 0 1 0

'01 WINCKLER (Hugo). The Tell-el-Amarna Letters. 8vo., *cloth* 1896 1 1 0

'02 YOUNG (Thomas). Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols.—Life of Thomas Young. By George Peacock—together 4 vols., 8vo, *with* 2 *portraits* (*one a fine mezzotint*) *and other plates; cloth* 1855 0 7 6

Vol. III comprises the Hieroglyphical Essays and Correspondence, edited by John Leitch; vols. I and II the Scientific Memoirs, &c., edited by George Peacock

'03 ——— An Account of some recent Discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature, and Egyptian Antiquities. 8vo., *bds.* 1823 0 1 0

'04 ——— Hieroglyphics collected by the Egyptian Society. 2 vols. in 1, impl. folio, *with* 80 *plates; half calf* 1823-28 0 7 6

'05 ——— Rudiments of an Egyptian Dictionary in the Ancient Enchorial Character. 8vo., *with portrait; bds.* 1831 0 1 6

'06 ZINCKE (F. B.). Egypt of the Pharaohs and of the Khedive. Second Edition, much enlarged. 8vo., xii *and* 546 *pp., with map; cloth* 1873 0 3 0

4. PERSIA AND THE ADJOINING TERRITORIES

'07 BELLEW (Henry Walter). From the Indus to the Tigris: a Narrative of a Journey through the Countries of Balochistan, Afghanistan, Khorassan, and Iran, in 1872. 8vo., *cloth* 1874 0 2 6

With a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language.

'08 BRYDGES. The Dynasty of the Kajars, translated from the original Persian Manuscript presented by His Majesty Faty Aly Shah to Sir Harford Jones Brydges. To which is prefixed a succinct Account of the History of Persia. 8vo., *with maps; bds.* 1833 0 5 0

'09 BURNES (Alexr.). Travels into Bokhara; being the Account of a Journey from India to Cabool, Tartary, and Persia; also, Narrative of a Voyage on the Indus. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; bds., uncut* 1834 0 9 0

'10 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1834 0 12 0

'11 CHARDIN. Voyages de Monsieur le Chevalier Chardin en Perse et autres lieux de l'Orient. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée de Notes etc. par L. Langlès. 10 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat*, and roy. folio Atlas *containing portrait, map, and* 81 *plates on* 62 *leaves; bds. Paris*, 1811 *sold*

'12 ——— the same. 10 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, and* roy. folio atlas, *half calf* 1811 2 10 0

"Among the many travellers who have thrown light on the Persian empire, Chardin has always been considered as the one to whom Europe is most indebted. He devoted his life, as it were, to a knowledge of Persia. He made long and repeated visits thither; he traversed it in length and breadth, from the Caspian to the ocean." —*Murray's Asia.*

'13 CONTARINI. *Fol.* 1 *blank. Fol.* 2*a*: Questo e el Viazo de misier Ambrosio contarin ambasador de | la illustrissima signoria de Venesia al signor Vxuncassam Re de | Persia . | eSsendo sta ellecto . . *Fol.* 24*b*: . . . Deo gratias. Amen. | Impressum Venetiis per Hãnibalem Fosium parmensem anno | incarnationis domini. Mcccclxxxvii. die xvi. Ianuarii. Small 4to., *olive morocco extra, gilt edges Venice*, 1487 15 15 0

RARE. First edition of a very celebrated book of Travel.

'14 CURZON (Hon. G. N.). PERSIA and the Persian Question. 2 vols., 8vo., xxiv *and* 639, xii *and* 653 *pp., with* 9 *maps and* 96 *illustrations; cloth* 1892 1 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

815 EASTERN PERSIA: an Account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission 1870-71-72. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, coloured plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1876 0 10 0

Vol. I: The Geography with Narratives by Majors St. John, Lovett, and Euan Smith, and an Introduction by Major-General Sir F. J. Goldsmid, *with maps and illustrations;* Vol. II: Zoology and Geology by W. T. Blanford, *with map and 28 plates, mostly coloured.*

816 FERRIER (J. P.). Caravan Journeys and Wanderings in Persia, Afghanistan, Turkistan, and Beloochistan. Translated by Capt. William Jesse. 8vo., xxii *and* 534 *pp., with map and illustrations; cloth* 1857 0 3 6

817 FRASER (James). The History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, the present Emperor of Persia. To which is prefix'd a short History of the Moghol Emperors . . . The Second Edition . . . 8vo., *with portrait and map; old calf* 1742 0 6 0

818 FRASER (J. B.). Narrative of a Journey into Khorasān, in the years 1821 and 1822. Including some Account of the Countries to the North-East of Persia. 4to., *with map; bd.* 1825 0 10 0

819 ——— the same—Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea. 1826—together 2 vols., 4to., *uniformly bound in calf gilt* 1825-26 0 12 6

820 ——— Travels and Adventures in the Persian Provinces on the Southern Banks of the Caspian Sea. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1826 0 5 0

821 GORDON (General Sir T. E.). Persia revisited (1895) with Remarks on H. I. M. Mozuffer-ed-Din Shah, and the Present Situation in Persia. 8vo., *with* 10 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1896 0 2 6

822 HUMBOLDT (A. de). Asie Centrale. Recherches sur les Chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée. 3 vols., 8vo., *with map and climatic tables; half calf gilt; from the library of Sir Robert Peel* *Paris*, 1843 1 8 0

823 JUAN DE PERSIA. RELACIONES DE DON IVAN DE PERSIA . . . DIVIDIDAS EN TRES LIBROS, DONDE se tratan las cosas notables de Persia, la genealogia de sus Reyes, guerras de Persianos, Turcos, y Tartaros, y las que vido en el viage que hizo à España . . . Año 1604. CON PRIVILEGIO. En Valladolid, por Iuan de Bostillo . . .

Sm. 4to., *citron morocco extra, gilt edges* (*French binding about* 1760) 1604 4 0 0

A very interesting book, which ought to be compared with that of the Shirleys. The Persian writer was taught to pronounce the Spanish X as an English Sh, since he writes Xa, Baxa, Xiras for Shah, Basha, Shiraz; and j as English j since he writes Sanjacos.

824 KOTZEBUE (Moritz). Narrative of a Journey into Persia. Translated from the German. 8vo., *with plates; bds.* 1819 0 3 0

825 LEVCHINE (A. de). Description des Hordes et des Steppes des Kirghiz-Kazaks. Traduite du Russe par Ferry de Pigny. Large 8vo., *with map and* 11 *plates of Costume, Music, etc.; sd.* 1840 0 5 0

826 LYCKLAMA A NIJEHOLT (T. M.). Voyage en Russie, au Caucase et en Perse. Livre II. LA PERSE. Impl. 8vo., *with folding plate; half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1873 0 5 0

827 MACGREGOR (C. M.). Narrative of a Journey through the Province of Khorassan and on the N. W. Frontier of Afghanistan in 1875. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1879 0 4 0

828 MALCOLM (Sir John). The HISTORY of PERSIA, from the most early period to the present time: containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with map and plates; calf gilt* 1815 2 10 0

829 MARSH (H. C.). A Ride through Islam: being a Journey through Persia and Afghanistan to India, viâ Meshed, Herat and Kandahar. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1877 0 1 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
830 MONTAGNE (E.). Les Légendes de la Perse. 12mo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1890	0	1	0
831 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan. With an Introduction by the Hon. George Curzon. 8vo., *with 40 illustrations; cloth* 1895	0	2	0
832 ——— another edition. Edited by C. J. Wills. With an Introduction by Major-Gen. Sir Frederic Goldsmid. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations from drawings by native artists, and photographs of art objects, etc.; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1896	0	8	0
A fine edition, printed in large type and copiously illustrated.			
833 ——— The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1835	0	5	0
834 NARRATIVE (A) of the Russian Military Expedition to Khiva, under General Perofski, in 1839. Roy. 8vo., *with map and plan; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1867	0	1	6
Translated from the Russian for the Foreign Department of the Government of India.			
835 O'BRIEN (H. de Lacy). Banking in Persia. 8vo., *sd.* 1873	0	1	0
836 O'DONOVAN (Edmond). The Merv Oasis: Travels and Adventures east of the Caspian during the years 1879-80-81, including five months' Residence among the Tekkés of Merv. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and facsimiles of state documents; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) 1882	0	3	6
837 OLEARIUS (Adam). Voyages . . . faits en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse . . . Traduits de l'Original & augmentez par le Sr. de Wicquefort . . . Nouvelle Edition . . . 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *with portrait, and numerous copperplate maps, plans, views of towns, etc.; calf* *Leide*, 1719	0	12	0
Half the work is devoted to Persia.			
838 PIGGOT (John). Persia—ancient and modern. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	2	6
839 PORTER (Sir Robert Ker). Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, Ancient Babylonia. 2 vols., 4to., *with map and a great number of fine plates, some of them coloured; bound* 1821	0	18	0
The antiquities of Persepolis have never been so amply and carefully reproduced as in these admirable volumes.			
840 REES (J. D). Notes of a Journey from Kasveen to Hamadan across the Karaghan Country. Large 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Madras*, 1885	0	2	0
841 RIALLE (G. de). Memoire sur l'Asie Centrale, son Histoire, ses Populations. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1875	0	1	0
842 SACY (A. I. Silvestre de). Mémoires sur diverses Antiquités de la Perse, et sur les Médailles des Rois de la Dynastie des Sassanides; suivis de l'Histoire de cette Dynastie, traduite du Persan de Mirkhond. 4to., *with plates of Inscriptions; sd.* *Paris*, 1793	0	5	0
843 ——— the same. 4to., *with marginal notes, apparently in the handwriting of the Earl of Munster, son of William IV; half morocco gilt* 1793	0	7	6
844 SCHUYLER (Eugene). Turkestan. Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkestan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 3 maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1876	0	12	0
845 WALLIS (Henry). PERSIAN LUSTRE VASES. Folio, 18 *pages of text in which there are 25 engravings of vases, and 4 full-size coloured plates of Persian Vases of the Thirteenth century; bds.* 1899	0	16	0
200 copies were printed for private circulation.			
846 WOLFF (J.). Narrative of a Mission to Bokhara, in the years 1843-1845, to ascertain the Fate of Colonel Stoddart and Captain Conolly. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 9 plates; cloth* 1845	0	2	6
847 WOOD (John). A Journey to the Source of the River Oxus. 8vo., *with frontispiece and maps; cloth* 1872	0	4	0
New edition, edited by his son, with an essay on the geography of the valley of the Oxus, by Colonel Henry Yule.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

5. INDIA
(including Afghanistan)

848 ABDULKURREEM. The Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, who accompanied Nadir Shah, on his return from Hindostan to Persia. Including the History of Hindostan, from A.D. 1739 to 1749. Translated from the original Persian, by Francis Gladwin. 8vo., *calf gilt* *Calcutta*, 1788 0 5 0

Afghanistan:

849 AMIR OF AFGHANISTAN. The Life of Abdur Rahman, Amir of Afghanistan. Edited by Mir Munshi Sultan Mahomed Khan. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and illustrations; cloth* 1900 1 12 0

An autobiography of remarkable interest.

850 BELLEW (H. W.). The Races of Afghanistan. 8vo., *cloth Calcutta*, 1880 0 2 0

851 BURNES (Sir Alexander). Cabool: being a personal Narrative of a Journey to, and Residence in that City, in the years 1836, 7, and 8. 8vo., *with portrait and plates; cloth* 1842 0 2 0

852 ELPHINSTONE (Hon. Mountstuart). An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. The Second Edition, with an entirely new map. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps*, 1 *plain and* 13 *coloured plates of costume; calf* 1819 0 10 6

853 EYRE (Lieut. Vincent). The Military Operations at Cabul, which ended in the Retreat and Destruction of the British Army, January 1842. With a Journal of Imprisonment in Afghanistan. Third Edition. Post 8vo., *with plan; cloth* 1843 0 2 0

854 FERRIER (J. P.). History of the Afghans. Translated from the original unpublished manuscript by Captain William Jesse. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1858 0 4 0

855 HAMILTON (C.). An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1788 0 7 6

856 HENSMAN (H.). The Afghan War of 1879-80. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1881 0 3 0

857 HOUGH (Major W.). A Narrative of the March and Operations of the Army of the Indus, in the Expedition into Affghanistan in the years 1838-1839. 8vo., *with map and plates of views; half calf Calcutta*, 1840 0 5 0

858 ——— A Review of the Operations of the British Force at Cabool, in 1841 and 1842. 8vo., *with plan; half calf* *ibid.*, 1849 0 5 0

859 MALLESON (G. B.). Herat: the Granary and Garden of Central Asia. 8vo., *with map; cloth* (*pub.* 8*s*) 1880 0 2 0

860 RAVERTY (H. G.). Notes on Afghánistán and part of Baluchistán, geographical, ethnographical, and historical. Sm. folio, *sd.* 1883 0 5 0

Extracted from the writings of little known Afghán and Tajzik historians, geographers, and genealogists.

861 SALE (Lady). A Journal of the Disasters in Afghanistan, 1841-2. Post 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 2*s*; *or, half morocco* 1843 0 3 6

862 THOMAS (Edward). Coins of the Kings of Ghazni. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; sewed* 1848 0 5 0

863 AINSLIE (Whitelaw). Materia Indica; or, some Account of those Articles which are employed by the Hindoos, and other Eastern Nations, in their Medicine, Arts, and Agriculture. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf neat* 1826 0 3 0

864 AKBAR. AYEEN AKBERY: or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber, translated from the original Persian by FRANCIS GLADWIN. 3 vols., roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *calf* *Calcutta*, 1783-86 1 12 0

865 ALLEN (I. N.). Diary of a March through Sinde and Affghanistan, with the Troops under the command of General Sir William Knott. Post 8vo., *with plates; cloth* 1843 0 2 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.

Andaman Islands:

866 MOUAT (F. J.). Adventures and Researches among the Andaman Islanders. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* 1863 — 0 3 0

867 PORTMAN (M. V.). A History of our Relations with the Andamanese. 2 vols., 4to., *with map (mounted on linen); cloth* *Calcutta*, 1899 — 0 15 0

Compiled from histories and travels, and from the records of the Government of India.

868 ANDERSON (John). Catalogue and Hand-Book of the Archæological Collections in the Indian Museum. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1883 — 0 5 0

Part I. Asoka and Indo-Scythian Galleries; II. Gupta and Inscription Galleries.

869 ANDERSON (Philip). The English in Western India; being the early History of the Factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate Factories on the Western Coast. 8vo., *cloth* 1854 — 0 2 6

870 AN ANGLO-INDIAN DOMESTIC SKETCH. A Letter from an Artist in India to his Mother in England. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1849 — 0 4 0

871 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1849 — 0 6 0

Archæological Survey of India:

872 ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA: Reports by Major-General A. CUNNINGHAM, *Director-General*, and J. D. BEGLAR and A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, *Assistants, complete in* 24 vols. 8vo. *including a* GENERAL INDEX, *with several hundred maps, plans, and plates of Ancient Indian Architectural Remains, Sculpture, Inscriptions, and Coins, cloth, very scarce complete* *Simla*, 1871; *Calcutta*, 1887 — 15 10 0

☞ Very few sets remain for sale. Several of the volumes are not obtainable separately; some are still for sale at the prices affixed.

CONTENTS:

VOLS. I AND II.
Four Reports made during 1862-63-64-65, 51 *plates*, 20*s each* *Simla*, 1871

VOL. III.
Report for the year, 1871-72, 47 *plates*, 20*s* *Calcutta*, 1872

VOL. IV.
Report for 1871-72: DELHI, by J. D. BEGLAR and AGRA, by A. C. L. CARLLEYLE; 17 *plates*, 20*s* 1874

VOL. V.
Report for 1872-3, 50 *plates*, 25*s* 1875

VOL. VI.
Report of a Tour in EASTERN RAJPUTANA in 1871-72, and 1872-73, by A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 24 *plates*, 25*s* 1878

VOL. VII.
Report of a Tour in BUNDELKHAND and MALWA, 1871-72, and in the Central Provinces, 1873-74, by J. D. BEGLAR, 22 *plates*, 20*s* 1878

VOL. VIII.
Report of a Tour through the BENGAL PROVINCES of Patna, Gaya, Mongir and Bhagalpur; the Santal Parganas, Manbhum, Singhbhum and Birbhum; Bankura, Raniganj, Bardwan and Hughli; in 1872-73, by J. D. BEGLAR, 22 *plates*, 20*s* 1878

VOL. IX.
Report of a Tour in the CENTRAL PROVINCES in 1873-74, and 1874-75, by CUNNINGHAM, 30 *plates*, 20*s* 1879

VOL. X.
Report of Tours in BUNDELKHAND and MALWA in 1874-75, and 1876-77, by CUNNINGHAM, 36 *plates*, 20*s* 1880

VOL. XI.
Report of Tours in the GANGETIC PROVINCES from Badaon to Bihar, in 1875-76, and 1877-78, by CUNNINGHAM, 44 *plates*, 20*s* 1880

VOL. XII.
Report of Tours in the CENTRAL DOAB and GORAKHPUR in 1874-75, and 1875-76, by A. C. L. CARLLEYLE, 14 *plates* 1879

VOL. XIII.
Report of Tours in the SOUTH-EASTERN PROVINCES in 1874-75, and 1875-76, by J. D. BEGLAR, 20 *plates*, 35*s* 1882

VOL. XIV.
Report of a Tour in the PUNJAB in 1878-79, by CUNNINGHAM, 31 *plates*, 35*s* *Calcutta*, 1882

VOL. XV.
Report of a Tour in BIHAR and BENGAL, 1879-80, from Patna to Sunargaon, by CUNNINGHAM, 35 *plates*, 30*s* 1882

VOL. XVI.
Report of Tours in NORTH and SOUTH BIHAR, in 1880-81, by CUNNINGHAM and H. B. W. GARRICK, 31 *plates* 1883

VOL. XVII.
Report of a Tour in the CENTRAL PROVINCES and LOWER GANGETIC DOAB, in 1881-2, by CUNNINGHAM, 34 *plates*, 20*s* 1884

VOL. XVIII.
Report of a Tour in the Gorakhpur district, 1875-77, by CARLLEYLE, 7 *plates* 1883

Digitized by Google

Archæological Survey of India, *continued:—*

£ s. d.

VOL. XIX.

Report of a Tour through BEHAR, CENTRAL INDIA, PESHAWAR, and YUSUFZAI, by H. B. W. GARRICK, *map and 22 plates*, 20*s* 1885

VOL. XX.

Report of a Tour in EASTERN RAJPUTANA in 1882-83, by CUNNINGHAM, 38 *maps and plates*, 20*s* 1885

VOL. XXI.

Reports of a Tour in BUNDELKHAND and REWA in 1883-4; and of a Tour in REWA, BUNDELKHAND, MALWA, and GWALIOR in 1884-85, by CUNNINGHAM, 42 *plates*, 10*s* 1885

VOL. XXII.

Report of Tours in GORAKHPUR, SARAN, and GHAZIPUR in 1877-78-79-80, by CARLLEYLE, 14 *plates*, 20*s* 1885

VOL. XXIII.

Report of Tour in the PUNJÂB and RÂJPÛTÂNA in 1883-84, by H. B. W. GARRICK, *Assistant A.S.I., map and 27 plates*, 20*s* 1887

GENERAL INDEX to Vols. I-XXIII, by VINCENT A. SMITH, with a Glossary and Table of Contents, 10*s* 1887

873 COLE (H. R.). Illustrations of Ancient Buildings in Kashmir. Impl. 4to. *map and 57 photographs and plates; half morocco*, SCARCE 1869 2 2 0

874 ——— Illustrations of Buildings near Muttra and Agra, showing the mixed Hindu-Mahomedan style of Upper India. Impl. 4to. *with 48 photographs and plates; half morocco* 1873 0 12 6

875 FÜHRER (A.) and E. W. SMITH. The Sharqi Architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Sahet-Mahet and other places in the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Impl. 4to., *with 74 photographs and plates; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s* 6*d*) 1889 0 15 0

876 FÜHRER (A.). The Monumental Antiquities and Inscriptions in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. Roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1891 0 10 0

877 BOWER Manuscript (The) (Medical, *in Sanscrit*). Facsimile leaves, Nagari Transcript, Romanised transliteration and English translation, with notes, by A. F. R. Hoernle. Pts. 1—VII, impl. 4to., *plates, sd.* *Calcutta*, 1893-7 1 15 6

Another part is yet to appear containing the Introduction in which the history and age of the MS. will be explained.

878 SMITH (E. W.). The Moghul Architecture of Fathpur-Sikri. Part I, roy. 4to., *with numerous plates; bds.* 1894 1 5 0

879 ——— the same. Part II, roy. 4to., *bds.* 1896 0 17 6

880 ——— the same. Part III, roy. 4to., *bds.* 1897 1 7 0

881 ——— the same. Part IV, roy. 4to., *bds.* 1898 1 10 0

882 BURGESS (Jas.). The Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champinir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. Roy. 4to. *with 77 plates; cloth* 1896 1 0 0

883 REA (Alex.). Châlukyan Architecture; including examples from the Ballari District, Madras Presidency. Roy. 4to., *with map and 114 plates; sewed* 1896 0 18 0

884 ——— Monumental Remains of the Dutch East India Company in the Presidency of Madras. Roy. 4to., *with 63 plates; sewed* 1897 0 14 0

885 COUSENS (H.). Revised Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Bombay Presidency. Vol. VIII. Roy. 4to., *with maps; cloth* 1897 0 5 0

886 ——— Lists of Antiquarian Remains in the Central Provinces and Berâr. Roy. 4to., *with maps; sewed* 1897 0 5 0

Archæological Survey of Northern India:

887 FÜHRER (A.). Monograph on Buddha Sakyamuni's Birth-place in the Nepalese Tarai. Roy. 4to., *with 8 maps and plates; bds.* 1897 0 6 0

Archæological Survey of Western India:

888 BURGESS (Jas.). Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions. Roy. 4to., *with 62 plates; half morocco, scarce* 1883 3 3 0

889 ——— Report on the Elura Cave Temples, and the Brahmanical and Jaina Caves in Western India. Roy. 4to., *with 51 plates; half morocco, scarce* 1883 3 3 0

890 ——— The Muhammadan Architecture of Bharoch, Cambay, Dholka, Champanir, and Mahmudabad in Gujarat. Roy. 4to., *with 67 plates; cloth* 1896 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
891 SELECTIONS from the Asiatic Journal and Monthly Register for British India and its dependencies: Vols. I—XXVIII, January 1816 to December 1829. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1875	0	6	0
892 ATKINSON (E. T.). Notes on the Economic Mineralogy of the Hill Districts of the N.-W. Provinces of India. 8vo., *sd.* *Allahabad*, 1877	0	1	0
893 ART-WARE. Permanent Photographs of Madras and Burmese Art-Ware. Oblong folio, 50 *beautiful autotype photographs of all kinds of art-objects; cloth* 1886	0	14	0
Published by order of the Madras Government.			
894 BABER. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated, partly by JOHN LEYDEN, partly by WILLIAM ERSKINE. 4to., *with map; bds., uncut;* RARE 1826	3	5	0
895 ——— The Life of Baber, Emperor of Hindostan. By R. M. Caldecott. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1844	0	7	6
896 ——— LANE-POOLE (Stanley). Rulers of India: Bábar. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait and map; cloth* *Oxford*, 1899	0	2	6
897 BADEN POWELL (B. H.). Hand-Book of the Economic Products of the Punjab—Hand-Book of the Manufactures and Arts of the Punjab, forming Vol. II to the "Hand-Book of the Economic Products of the Punjab"—2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* *Roorkee and Lahore*, 1868-72	1	10	0
With combined indexes and glossaries of technical vernacular words.			
898 BALTISTAN or Little Tibet. *A map* (53½ × 39½ *inches*) *on a scale* 8 *miles to* 1 *inch, mounted on linen and folded in an* 8*vo. case* *Trigonometrical Survey of India*, 1869	0	2	0
899 BANESS (J. Frederick). Index Geographicus Indicus, being a List, alphabetically arranged, of the Principal Places in Her Majesty's Indian Empire, with Notes statistical, political, and descriptive. Roy. 8vo., *numerous maps, hf. bd.* 1881	0	5	0
900 BARTRAM (G. W.). Sketches of Military Positions in the Khyber Pass, etc., during the Operations of the Troops in 1878. Oblong folio, 12 *plates in photoxincográphy; morocco extra* *Calcutta*, 1879	1	5	0
901 BAYLEY (Sir E. C.). The History of India as told by its own Historians. The Local Muhammadan Dynasties. GUJARÁT. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1886	0	6	0
Partially based on a translation by Professor John Dowson and forming a sequel to Elliot's History of India.			
902 BEATSON (Lieut.-Col. A.). A View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun; and of the Siege of Seringapatam. 4to., *with map, plans, and plates; calf* 1800	0	10	0
903 BELL (Evans). The Mysore Reversion, "an exceptional case." Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1866	0	2	6
904 BENTLEY (John). A Historical View of the Hindu Astronomy. 8vo., *with* 9 *folding plates of diagrams; bds.* 1825	0	4	0
905 BERNIER (F.). The History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogol . . . English'd out of French [by H. O.]. 4 vols. in 2, 12mo., *with map; calf* 1671-72	0	10	0
906 ——— a reprint of the same. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bombay*, 1830	0	7	6
907 ——— Travels in the Mogul Empire. Translated from the French by Irving Brock. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1826	0	7	6
908 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1826	0	10	6
909 BIRDWOOD (Sir George). Report on the Old Records of the India Office. Second Reprint. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and* 7 *plates of facsimiles; cloth* 1891	0	7	6
910 BJÖRNSTJERNA (Count M.). The Theogony of the Hindoos; with their Systems of Philosophy and Cosmogony. 8vo., *cloth* 1844	0	2	0
911 BOHLEN (P. von). Das alte Indien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Aegypten. 2 vols., 8vo., *bds.* *Königsberg*, 1830	0	3	0

Digitized by Google

£ s.

912 BOILEAU (Lieut. A. H. E.). Personal Narrative of a Tour through the Western States of Rajwara, in 1835; comprising Beekaner, Jesulmer, and Jodhpoor. 4to., *with large folding map and 14 plates; bds.* *Calcutta*, 1837 0 15

913 BOMBAY GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the Bombay Geographical Society. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1836 to its close in 1870, being Vols. I—XVIII and XIX parts 1 and 2, with GENERAL INDEX to the first seventeen volumes;—19 vols. and 2 parts 8vo., *numerous plates and maps, some coloured; one vol. half calf, the rest in parts, nearly all* UNCUT, *as published*, SCARCE *Bombay, etc.* 1836-71 6 0

914 BOMBAY QUARTERLY REVIEW. Vols. I—V (of 7). 8vo., *hf. bound* *Bombay*, 1855-57 0 7

915 BOMBAY SATURDAY REVIEW. A Series from June 16, 1866 to Jan. 26, 1867; —33 nos. bound in 1 vol. folio, *half calf* *Bombay*, 1866-7 0 5

916 BRIGGS (H. G.). The Cities of Gujarashtra: their Topography and History illustrated. 4to., *bds.* *Bombay*, 1849 0 7

917 ——— The Pársís; or Modern Zerdusthians. 8vo., *cloth* 1852 0 1

918 BRISTOW. A Narrative of the Sufferings of James Bristow during Ten Years' Captivity with Hyder Ally and Tippoo Saheb. 8vo., *the last leaf slightly defective; hf. bd.* 1794 0 8

919 BROADFOOT (Major W.). The Career of Major George Broadfoot, C.B. (Governor-General's Agent N.W. Frontier, 1844-5) in Afghanistan and the Punjab. 8vo., *with portrait and maps; cloth* 1888 0 1

920 BROUGHTON (T. D.). The Costume, Character, Manners, Domestic Habits, and Religious Ceremonies, of the Mahrattas. 4to., *with 10 coloured plates; bd.* 1813 1 10

The same work was also issued under the title *Letters written in a Mahratta Camp.*

921 BUCHANAN (F.). A Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of the Marquis Wellesley, for the express purpose of investigating the State of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners, and Customs; the History Natural and Civil, and Antiquities. 3 vols., 4to., *with map, numerous plates, and tables; calf* 1807 1 1

922 BURGESS (James). The Rock Temples of Elurâ or Verul. 12mo., *sd.* *Bombay*, 1877 0 1

923 ——— the same. 12mo., *with 12 photographs; sd.* 1877 0 5

924 BURNES (James). A Narrative of a Visit to the Court of Sinde; a Sketch of the History of Cutch, and some Remarks on the Medical Topography of Bhooj. 8vo., *with 2 maps and genealogical table; calf* 1831 0 2

925 BURTON (Richard F.). Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. Post 8vo., *with 33 illustrations by Ernest Griset; cloth* 1870 0 10

926 CALCUTTA REVIEW. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1844 to 1898 inclusive, 214 nos. forming vols. I—CVII, with a General Index to the first fifty vols.;—107 vols. 8vo., *the first hundred vols. neatly and uniformly half bound in calf gilt, the rest as published* *Calcutta*, 1844-98 31 10

Vol. XX, intended for a general index to the first nineteen vols., was never published.

From the library of Professor Monier Williams. The title-pages of several volumes bear the stamp "forwarded by order of the Lieut.-Governor of Bengal."

927 CAMPBELL (Colin). The Life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. By Lieut.-General Shadwell. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, maps, and plans; cloth* 1881 0 5 0

928 CAMPBELL (Sir George). Modern India: a Sketch of the System of Civil Government. To which is prefixed, some Account of the Natives and Native Institutions. 8vo., *cloth, 2s; or calf* 1852 0 2 6

929 ——— India as it may be; an Outline of a Proposed Government and Policy. 8vo., *cloth* 1853 0 1 6

930 ——— Memoirs of my Indian Career. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1893 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
931 CARNEGY (Patrick). Notes on the Land Tenures and Revenue Assessments of Upper India. 8vo., *cloth* 1874	0	1	0
932 CATROU. History of the Mogul Dynasty in India, from its Foundation by Tamerlane, in the year 1399, to the Accession of Aurengzebe, in the year 1657. Translated from the French of Father Francois Catrou. 8vo., *half calf* 1826	0	2	6

Founded on the Memoirs of Signor Manouchi, a Venetian, who was for 48 years physician at the court of Delhi and Agra.

Ceylon:

933 BENNETT (J. W.). Ceylon and its Capabilities; an Account of its Natural Resources, Indigenous Productions, and Commercial Facilities. Roy. 4to., *with map, botanical and other plates, mostly coloured; calf gilt* 1843	1	2	0
934 CAVE (Henry W.). The Ruined Cities of Ceylon. A New Edition. 8vo., *with map and 65 collotype plates from photographs by the author; Roxburghe binding* 1900	0	12	6

"In this splendid volume we have an account, by a cultured Englishman, of what are not only the most important of the many ruins to be found there, but also include in their number the oldest extant monuments of India; for Ceylon, ethnographically and historically, is part of India"—*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (on the previous edition).*

935 ——— Golden Tips. A Description of Ceylon and its great Tea Industry. 8vo., xii *and* 473 *pp., with map and over* 200 *fine illustrations from photographs; cloth extra* 1900	0	16	0

This work illustrates and describes every tea district, besides Ceylon generally, as far as it is of interest to the colonist and the traveller.

936 CORDINER (J.). A Description of Ceylon, containing an Account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions. 2 vols., 4to., *with 25 plates; half morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1807	1	1	0
937 FORBES (Major). Eleven Years in Ceylon. Comprising Sketches of the Field Sports and Natural History of that Colony, and an Account of its History and Antiquities. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and other illustrations; cloth* 1840	0	5	0
938 ——— the same. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1841	0	7	6
939 KNIGHTON (W.). The History of Ceylon. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1845	0	2	0
940 KNOX (Robert). An Historical Relation of the Island Ceylon, in the East-Indies: together, with an Account of the Detaining in Captivity the Author . . . a Captive there near Twenty Years . . . Sm. folio, *with map and numerous plates; wants portrait; calf* 1681	1	10	0
941 ——— The History of Ceylon, from the Earliest Period to the year MDCCCXV. By Philalethes. To which is subjoined, Robert Knox's Historical Relation of the Island. 4to., *with portrait, map, and plates; russia gilt; fine copy* 1817	1	16	0
942 PERCIVAL (R.). An Account of the Island of Ceylon, containing its History, Geography, Natural History, with the Manners and Customs of its various Inhabitants. 4to., *with map and charts; half calf gilt* 1803	0	9	0
943 ——— the same. Second Edition. 4to., *with map, charts, and plates; half calf* 1805	0	10	0
944 PRIDHAM (C.). An Historical, Political and Statistical Account of Ceylon and its Dependencies. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1849	1	5	0
945 RANSONNET (Baron E. de). Sketches of the Inhabitants, Animal Life and Vegetation in the Lowlands and High Mountains of Ceylon, as well as of the Submarine Scenery near the Coast. Folio, 26 *lithographic plates, some coloured, with descriptive letterpress; a few leaves slightly stained; cloth* *Vienna*, 1867	0	6	0

Digitized by Google

Ceylon, *continued:—* £ s. d.

946 TENNENT (Sir James Emerson). CEYLON: an Account of the Island, physical, historical, and topographical. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps, plans, and woodcuts; cloth* 1859 1 2 0

947 ——— the same. Fourth Edition, thoroughly revised. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1860 1 5 0

949 THOMSON (H. B.). Institutes of the Laws of Ceylon. 2 thick vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1866 0 10 0

950 COLLECTION of Miscellanies relating to Coinage in India. 8vo., 57 *pp., sd.* *Privately printed, Calcutta* 0 1 0

951 COLLINS (J.). Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce, being Information on the Plants yielding it, their Geographical Distribution, Climatic Conditions, and the Possibility of their Acclimatization in India. Impl. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1872 0 2 6

952 COMPTON (H.). A particular Account of the European Military Adventurers of Hindustan from 1784 to 1803. 8vo., *with map and portraits; cloth* 1892 0 9 0

953 COOKE (C. N.). The Rise, Progress, and Present Condition of Banking in India. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1863 0 2 0

954 CORPUS INSCRIPTIONUM INDICARUM. Vol. I. Inscriptions of Asoka. By Major Gen. Alex. Cunningham. Roy. 4to., *with map and* 30 *plates; cloth, scarce* *Calcutta*, 1877 0 18 0

955 CRAUFURD (Q.). Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, etc. of Ancient and Modern India. 2 vols., 8vo., *sd.* 1817 0 10 0

956 CROOKE (W.). A Rural and Agricultural Glossary for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1888 0 5 0

957 ——— An Ethnographical Hand-book for the N.-W. Provinces and Oudh. Impl. 8vo., *bds.* *Allahabad*, 1890 0 2 6

958 ——— The North-Western Provinces of India: their History, Ethnology and Administration. 8vo., *with map and* 16 *full-page illustrations; cloth* 1897 0 3 6

959 CUMBERLEGE (N. R.). Some Account of the Bunjarrah Class. 8vo., 43 *pp.; sd.* *Bombay*, 1882 0 1 0

An interesting monograph on this gipsy tribe of dacoits.

960 CUNNINGHAM (Major-Gen. Alex.). ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY of INDIA. 1. The Buddhist Period, including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hwen-Thsang. 8vo. xvi *and* 590 *pp., with* 13 *historical maps; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1871 0 15 0

A masterpiece of learning.

961 CUNNINGHAM (J. D.). A HISTORY of the SIKHS. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with maps and genealogical table; cloth*, £1. 10*s*; *or half calf* 1849 1 14 0

The first edition is very scarce, owing to its suppression on account of certain passages which gave offence.

962 ——— the same. Second Edition, with the author's last corrections and additions. 8vo., *with maps and genealogical table; cloth* 1853 1 5 0

963 CURRENCY QUESTION (The). Report of the Herschell Committee Proceedings in the Imperial Legislative Council. Verbatim Report. 8vo., *sd.* *Allahabad*, 1893 0 1 6

964 DACOITEE in Excelsis; or, the Spoliation of Oude, by the East India Company, faithfully recounted. With Notes and Documentary Illustrations. 8vo., *bds.* *n. d.* (1858) 0 8 0

965 DALTON (E. T.). DESCRIPTIVE ETHNOLOGY of BENGAL. Impl. 4to., *with* 38 *fine lithographic plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1872 3 5 0

966 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *half morocco* 1872 3 13 6

A work of exceptional excellence; the plates are among the most interesting and valuable contributions to ethnology. The book is now scarce.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

967 DANIELL (Thomas). ORIENTAL SCENERY. Twenty-Four Views in Hindoostan. Atlas folio, 24 *fine* COLOURED *plates; hf. bd.* 1795 2 2 0

LIST OF THE PLATES:

Eastern Gate of the Jumna Musjid at Delhi; Hindoo Temple at Bindrabund View of the Cotsea Bhaug, Delhi; Ruins of the Ancient City of Gour; Raje Gaut, the Principal Road up to Rotas Ghur, Bahar; the Chalees Satoon in the Fort of Allahabad; Remains of an Ancient Building near Firoz Shah's Cotilla, Delhi; Part of the Palace in the Fort of Allahabad; Gate of the Tomb of the Emperor Akbar, at Secundra; Part of the City of Patna; Antient Hindoo Temple, in the Fort of Rotas, Bahar; Mausoleum of Mucdoom Shah Dowlut, at Moneah; Shere Shah's Fort, Delhi; Ramnugur near Benares; Sacred Tree at Gyah, Bahar; Dusasumade Gaut at Benares; Mausoleum of Sultan Chusero near Allahabad; the Taje Mahel at Agra; Hindoo Temples at Agouree, Bahar; N.-W. View of Rotas Ghur, Bahar; Near Currah, on the Ganges; Mausoleum of Sultan Purveiz, near Allahabad; the Jummah Musjed, Delhi; Gate leading to a Musjed, at Chunar Ghur.

968 DELHI SKETCH BOOK (The). 7 vols. bound in 6, 4to. (*vol. I wanting the first seven leaves*), *with hundreds of Caricatures; in the original cloth;* VERY SCARCE *Delhi Gazette Press*, 1850-56 10 0 0

As none of the volumes has a title it would appear that no titles were ever printed. Such an omission is not singular in the case of Indian periodicals. Vols. I, II and III have each an index. The above is a more nearly complete set than I have ever had before.

This is the Anglo-Indian Punch, and is valuable for its skits on the military and social life, public events, etc., in India.

969 ——— another set. 7 vols. in 3, 4to., *vol. I wanting pp.* 1-22 *and* 139-142; *vol. II wanting the first leaf; cloth* 1850-56 5 0 0

970 DIROM (Major). A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792. 4to., *with frontispiece, maps, and plans; half russia* 1793 0 10 0

971 DIXON (Lieut.-Col. C. J.). Sketch of Mairwara; giving a brief Account of the Origin and Habits of the Mairs; their Subjugation by a British Force; their Civilisation, and Conversion into an Industrious Peasantry. 4to., *with* 32 *maps, plans, and views; bd.* 1850 0 7 6

972 DOYLEY. The EUROPEAN in INDIA; from a Collection of Drawings by Charles Doyley; with copious Descriptions, by Captain Thomas Williamson; accompanied with a brief History of ancient and modern India, by F. W. Blagdon. 4to., *with* 20 *fine coloured plates; contemporary straight-grained blue morocco gilt* 1813 2 10 0

973 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *hf. bd. uncut* 1813 2 10 0

974 ——— the same, *re-issued under the title of* The Costume and Customs of Modern India. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 20 *coloured plates; contemporary straight-grained red morocco extra* *n. d.* (*about* 1820) 2 2 0

975 D'OYLY (Sir Charles). The FEATHERED GAME of HINDOSTAN. The Birds introduced in pairs, covies, or otherwise as in Nature, accompanied with appropriate Scenery. The Birds by Christopher Webb Smith Esqr., the Landscapes by Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bart. *Title as above, and* 12 *plates of Grouse, Partridges, Quail, etc., the Birds coloured*
(*Behar Lithographic Press*) *n. d.*

ORIENTAL ORNITHOLOGY by C. W. Smith, Esqr. and Sir C. D'Oyly, Bart. *Lithographed title* (*a picture in a frame*) *and* 12 *beautiful coloured plates of typical Indian Birds, with backgrounds introducing Views*
(*Behar Lithographic Press*, 1829)

——— the above 2 vols. in 1, oblong small folio, *half calf* (1829)

BEHAR AMATEUR LITHOGRAPHIC SCRAP BOOK. 90 *lithographs of Miscellaneous Subjects, Portraits, Views in the neighbourhood of Dacca, Bhagulpore, etc. by Sir C. D'Oyly; bound* in 1 vol. oblong small folio, *half calf*
Behar Lithographic Press (*n. d.*)

INDIAN SPORTS, by Sir Charles D'Oyly, Bart. *Title within border, and* 16 *lithographs depicting Pig-sticking and other Indian Sports; bound with the under-mentioned in* 1 vol., oblong small folio, *half calf*
Behar Amateur Lithographic Press, n. d.

INDIAN SPORTS, by Sir Charles D'Oyly Bart. No. 2. *Title within border*

Digitized by Google

D'OYLY (Sir Charles), *continued.* £ s. d.

and 12 *lithographs depicting Tiger Shooting, Deer Hunting, Wild-Fowl Shooting, etc.* *ibid., n. d.*

—— the 5 works described bound in 3 vols., *half calf;* EXTREMELY RARE *Privately printed, Behar* (1829) 21 0 0

I have never possessed, nor even seen described, such a large collection of Sir Charles D'Oyly's privately printed works. Having been printed at Sir Charles's private press at Behar, and circulated among a small circle of personal friends, they are of great rarity. The copies that remained in India have long since been destroyed. The above is one of the few series that reached England, and thus had a chance of being preserved. It is throughout in fine condition.

976 —— ORIENTAL ORNITHOLOGY. Oblong sm. folio, *coloured title and* 11 *beautiful coloured plates of typical Indian Birds, with backgrounds introducing Views; half morocco, gilt top* *Behar Lithographic Press, n. d.* 3 3 0

977 —— BEHAR AMATEUR LITHOGRAPHIC SCRAP BOOK. *Title within border and* 24 *lithographs of Miscellaneous Subjects, Portraits, Views in the neighbourhood of Dacca, Bhagulpore, etc.; half morocco, gilt top* *ibid., n. d.* 2 0 0

978 —— VIEWS of CALCUTTA. Atlas folio, 28 *beautiful coloured plates (including title); half morocco* 1848 5 5 0

979 DRAWINGS. A Collection of 71 cleverly executed Drawings depicting the Manners and Customs, Occupations, etc., of the Hindoos, the majority of them in COLOURS. *Mounted in a folio volume; hf. bd.* 1780-1835 2 5 0

980 —— 13 Portraits of Indian Princes (names added by an English hand), 29 Pictures of Men and Women of various classes engaged in their daily pursuits, 12 Paintings of Religious and Mythological Subjects, and 41 Miscellaneous Designs of Views, Natural History, etc., MOSTLY COLOURED, *mounted and bound in* 1 vol. impl. folio, *half calf, lettered* India Costumes *India,* 1821-22, *etc.* 9 9 0

The work is for the greater part by an Englishman in India over seventy years ago, remarkably well done and extremely interesting. The mythological pictures are, however, much older and by native hands.

981 DUBOIS (J. A.). Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India; and of their Institutions, religious and civil. Translated from the French Manuscript. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1817 0 12 6

982 DUFF (James Grant). A HISTORY of the MAHRATTAS. 3 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and maps; half calf;* RARE 1826 2 12 6

983 DUFF (M. E. G.). Notes of an Indian Journey. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1876 0 1 0

984 DURAND (Col. A.). The Making of a Frontier: Five Years' Experiences and Adventures in Gilgit, Hunza, Nagar, Chitral, and the Eastern Hindu-Kush. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 16 0

Col. Durand was British Agent at Gilgit, 1889-94; military secretary to the Viceroy of India 1894-99, so had exceptional opportunities for knowing the exact state of affairs on the N.-W. Frontier.

985 EAST INDIA COMPANY. The Petition and Remonstrance of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London, trading to the East Indies, exhibited to . .. the House of Commons assembled in Parliament. Anno 1628 . . . Sm. 4to., *vellum;* RARE 1628 2 2 0

986 —— Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, etc., the volumes containing the undermentioned Papers on the East India Company. 6 vols. large folio, 6 vols. sm. folio, and 1 vol. 4to., *the binding of* 6 *vols. broken, a bargain* 1772-1812 1 5 0

Contents: Reports (I—V) on the Nature, State and Condition of the E. I. Company, issued between May 26, 1772, and June 18, 1773.

Reports (I—IX) from the Committee of Secrecy to enquire into the state of the E. I. Co., 1772-73.

Reports on the Administration of Justice in the East Indies, 1781-83.

Reports (I to VI of the Committee of Secrecy) on the Causes of the War in the Carnatic and of the Condition of the British Possessions in those parts.

Papers presented to the House of Commons from the East India Company, June 21, 1802-10.

Reports (2, 4 and 5) of the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, 1810-12.

Minutes of Evidence taken before the House of Commons on the Affairs of the E. I. Co., 1813.

Digitized by Google

EAST INDIA COMPANY, *continued.*

£ s. d.

987 ——— Two Volumes, one containing Manuscript Copies of Reports by Sir John Shore, Lord Cornwallis, Sir Henry Cosby, Sir Francis Baring, and others, containing their Opinions as to the Changes necessary in the Constitution of the Company's Indian Army; the other, a Review of these proposed Plans. 2 vols., folio and small folio, *calf, lettered "Indian Army MSS. vols.* 3 *and* 4" 1795 1 5 0

988 ——— A Collection of Treaties and Engagements with the Native Princes and States of Asia concluded, on behalf of the East India Company, by the British Governments in India, viz. Bengal, 1757 to 1809; Fort St. George, 1759 to 1809; Bombay, 1739 to 1808. 4to., *bds.* 1812 0 7 6

989 ——— The Register of Letters of the Governor and Company of Merchants of London trading into the East Indies, edited by Sir George Birdwood (1603-1618). 8vo., *above* 500 *pp.; cloth* 1893 2 2 0

Of the 200 copies printed for sale very few remain.

990 EAST INDIA MILITARY CALENDAR (The); containing the Services of General and Field Officers of the Indian Army. By the Editor of the Royal Military Calendar. 2 vols., 4to., *half calf* 1823-24 0 7 6

A third volume was subsequently published.

991 EDALJI DOSÁBHAI. A History of Gujarát. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Ahmadabad*, 1894 0 5 0

992 EDWARDES (Major H. B.). A Year on the Punjab Frontier. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plates; half calf* 1851 0 5 0

993 ——— the same. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plates; cloth* 1851 0 6 0

994 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.). The HISTORY of INDIA as told by its own Historians: the Muhammadan Period. The posthumous Papers of the late Sir H. M. Elliot, edited and continued by Professor John Dowson. 8 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £8. 8*s*) 1867-77 3 3 0

A work so comprehensive and laborious that it can never be superseded. All future writers upon Indian history must inevitably come to this treasury of recondite information, in which 154 distinct works in Arabic and Persian, by authors belonging to many centuries, are described, criticised, calendared and extracted. There are, besides, references to a great many other books. The divisions are general works on India, general and particular works on the Muhammadan history and the Mughal Empire, special national historians, and early geographers, and the time-limits of the subject may be roughly described as A.D. 1000-1750, although the general and the local books frequently overstep the earlier boundary.

It can hardly be expected that two such scholars as Sir Henry Elliot and Professor Dowson can ever again be found in combination in a single department of history.

There are admirable Indexes in the last volume: bibliographical, geographical, and general.

995 ——— Appendix to the Arabs in Sind, Vol. III, Part I, of the Historians of India. 8vo., 283 *pp.; sd.* *Cape Town*, 1853 1 10 0

Forty copies only were printed, for private circulation. At the end is a valuable bibliography of works on Indian voyages and travels.

996 ——— Memoirs on the History, Folk-Lore, and Distribution of the Races of the North-Western Provinces of India. Edition, revised, and re-arranged by John Beames. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1869 0 17 6

997 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, gilt tops* 1869 1 4 0

Being an amplified edition of the original *Supplemental Glossary of Indian Terms.*

998 ELPHINSTONE (Hon. M.). An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul, and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India. 4to., *with maps and* 14 *coloured plates; calf* 1815 0 16 0

999 ELPHINSTONE (Hon. Montstuart). The Rise of the British Power in the East. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 553, *with* 3 *maps; cloth* (*pub.* 16*s*) 1887 0 3 0

Being a continuation of his 'History of India in the Hindú and Mahometan Periods.'

1000 ——— The History of India. The Hindu and Mahometan Periods. Seventh Edition, with Notes and Additions by E. B. Cowell. 8vo., xxxii *and* 790 *pp., with map; cloth* 1889 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1001 EPIGRAPHIA INDICA: A Collection of Inscriptions supplementary to the Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, translated by oriental scholars. Vols. I—II, impl. 4to., *with a large number of plates; half calf* (*pub.* £3. 3*s*) *Calcutta*, 1891-4 1 10 0

1002 ESSAYS relative to the Habits, Character, and Moral Improvement of the Hindoos. 8vo., *bd.* 1823 0 1 6

1003 FERISHTA'S History of Dekkan from the First Mahummedan Conquests; with a Continuation to the Reduction of its Last Monarchs by the Emperor Aulumgeer Aurungzebe; also the Reigns of his Successors: and the History of Bengal from the Accession of Aliverdee Khan to the year 1780. By Jonathan Scott. 2 vols., 4to., *calf gilt* *Shrewsbury*, 1794 0 15 0

1004 FERGUSSON (James). Illustrations of the ROCK-CUT TEMPLES of INDIA: selected from the best Examples of the different series of Caves at Ellora, Ajunta, Cuttack, Salsette, Karli, and Mahavellipore. 1 vol., impl. folio, and 1 vol., 8vo., *with* 29 *fine tinted plates; cloth* 1845 2 12 6

1005 ——— the Text separately. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1845 0 5 0

1006 ——— Picturesque Illustrations of ANCIENT ARCHITECTURE in HINDOSTAN. Impl. folio, *with map and* 23 *large tinted plates; half morocco;* SCARCE 1848 2 12 6

1007 ——— The Rock-Cut Temples of India. 8vo., *illustrated by* 74 *actual photographs taken by Major Gill; cloth* 1864 0 19 0

1008 ——— the same. 8vo., *half calf neat* 1864 1 1 0

1009 ——— TREE and SERPENT WORSHIP: or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India in the First and Fourth Centuries after Christ. From the Sculptures of the Buddhist Topes at Sanchi and Amravati. Impl. 4to., *with* 99 *photographs and plates and* 21 *woodcuts; a fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges* 1868 6 16 6

1010 ——— the same. SECOND EDITION, revised, corrected, and in great part re-written. Super-roy. 4to., xvi *and* 207 *pp.*, 100 *photographs and plates, with* 31 *woodcuts; half red morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1873 8 8 0

1011 ——— and JAMES BURGESS. The CAVE TEMPLES of INDIA. Impl. 8vo., *with map*, 98 *plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half morocco;* SCARCE 1880 2 7 6

1012 FONTANE (M.). Histoire Universelle Inde Védique (de 1800 à 800 av. J.-C.). 8vo., *half calf gilt* *Paris*, 1881 0 3 6

1013 FORBES (A. K.). RÂS MÂLÂ; or, Hindoo Annals of the Province of Goozerat, in Western India. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured and plain plates, principally architectural; cloth* 1856 2 8 0

1014 ——— the same. New Edition. With an Introduction by Major J. W. Watson, and a Memoir by A. K. Nairne. Cr. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1878 0 10 0

1015 FORBES (James). ORIENTAL MEMOIRS. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with* 93 *plates illustrating the Scenery, Costume and Manners of the People, and Natural History of India, the last* (*about* 30 *plates*) *being beautifully* COLOURED; *crimson morocco super-extra, gold borders, gilt edges, by Wright* 1813 5 15 6

1016 ——— the same. 4 vols., roy. 4to., *a fine early copy in old red morocco extra, with joints, linings, and inside gold borders, gilt edges* 1813 6 16 6

1017 FORREST (G. W.). Selections from the Letters, Despatches, and other State Papers preserved in the Foreign Department of the Government of India. 3 vols., sm. folio, *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1890 0 9 0

1018 ——— Selections from the Letters, Despatches and other State Papers preserved in the Military Department of the Government of India, 1857-58. Volume I [Delhi]. Roy. 8vo., 493, clviii, *and* ci *pp., with maps and plans; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1893 0 12 6

1019 FORREST (Lieut.-Col.). A Picturesque TOUR along the rivers GANGES and JUMNA, in India. Impl. 4to., *map, vignettes, and* 24 *beautiful coloured plates from original drawings made on the spot, with descriptive text; calf gilt* *Ackermann*, 1824 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1020 FORSYTH (Captain J.). The Highlands of Central India: Notes on their Forests and Wild Tribes, Natural History, and Sports. 8vo., *with map, coloured and plain illustrations; cloth* 1871	0	12	6
1021 FRANCKLIN (W.). Inquiry concerning the Site of Ancient Palibothra, conjectured to lie within the Limits of the Modern District of Bhaugulpoor. 4 parts, 4to., *with maps, and plates of Temples, Inscriptions, etc.; sd.* 1815-22	0	12	6
1022 FRASER (J. B.). VIEWS in the HIMALA MOUNTAINS. Elephant folio, *title and 20 fine large coloured plates; hf. bd.* 1820	5	5	0
A very fine set of these beautifully coloured prints with full margins, measuring 30½ × 21½ in., in spotless condition.			
1023 ——— Journal of a Tour through part of the Snowy Range of the Himālā Mountains and to the Sources of the Rivers Jumna and Ganges. Roy. 4to., *with map, neatly bound* 1820	0	6	0
1024 FREERE (M.). Old Deccan Days; or Hindoo Fairy Legends, current in Southern India. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 4 coloured plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth, uncut* 1868	0	10	0
1025 ——— the same. Third Edition, revised. Post 8vo., *with 50 illustrations; cloth* 1881	0	3	0
1026 GARCIA DE ORTA. Colloquios dos Simples e Drogas e Cousas Medicinaes da India . . . 2a ediçao feita . . . pela primeira impresa em Goa . . . 1563. Small 4to., *sd. 5s; or, hf. bd.* *Lisboa*, 1872	0	6	0
This exact reprint, made for F. Ad. de Varnhagen, from one of the rarest books in the world, ought to attract many students.			
1027 FRYER (G. E.). The Khyeng People of the Sandoway District, Arakan. 8vo., 44 *pp., with 2 plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1875	0	1	0
1028 GERARD (Capt. A.). Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1841	0	1	6
1029 GILBERT (L.). India Illustrated; an historical and descriptive Account of that Country. Large 8vo., *with 22 steel engravings after drawings by William Daniell*, R.A.; *half calf* *n.d.* (*about* 1850)	0	3	0
1030 GLOSSARY (A) of Venacular Judicial and Revenue Terms, and other useful Words recurring in Official Documents relating to the Administration of the Government of British India. Compiled in the Department of Revenue, Agriculture, and Commerce. Sm. folio, *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1874	0	5	0
1031 GOUGH (Gen. Sir C.) and A. S. INNES. The SIKHS and the SIKH WARS; the Rise, Conquest, and Annexation of the Punjab State. 8vo., xv, *and* 304 *pp., with maps; cloth* (*pub.* 16*s*) 1897	0	6	6
1032 GRAHAM (Maria). Journal of a Residence in India. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and other plates; stamps on title; bds.* 1813	0	2	0
1033 ——— the same. 4to., *half calf* 1813	0	7	6
1034 GRIERSON (G. A.). Bihār Peasant Life, being a discursive Catalogue of the Surroundings of the People of that Province. Roy. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations from photographs; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1885	0	12	0
1035 GRIFFIN (Lepel H.). The Panjab Chiefs. Historical and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families in the Territories under the Panjab Government. Sm. folio, *with genealogical table and facsimile; cloth* *Lahore*, 1865	0	17	6
1036 ——— The RAJAS of the PUNJAB being the History of the principal States in the Punjab and their Political Relations with the British Government. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *cloth; scarce* 1873	2	0	0
1037 GRIFFITHS (John). The PAINTINGS of the BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES of AJANTA, KHANDESH, INDIA. 2 vols., impl. folio, 159 *large plates of Paintings and Decorative Details, mostly in colours, and many illustrations in the text; cloth* *London, privately printed by W. Griggs*, 1896-7	12	12	0
"The cave temples and monasteries of Ajanta furnish a continuous narrative of Buddhist Art during 800 years, from shortly after the reign of Asoka to shortly before			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

the expulsion of the faith from India. The oldest of them are assigned to about 200 B.C.; the most modern cannot be placed before the year 600 A.D."—*Hunter's Imp. Gazetteer of India*, pp. 113-116.

These are two noble volumes, the colour printed plates of the Ajanta Pictures on the walls and ceilings of the Caves, being reproduced with marvellous accuracy; careful descriptions are added with copious illustrations for the use of scholars.

1038 GRINDLAY (R. M.). SCENERY, COSTUMES and ARCHITECTURE, chiefly on the WESTERN SIDE of INDIA. 2 vols. folio, *comprising 36 beautiful coloured plates from drawings by the author, W. Westall, A.R.A., W. Daniel, R.A., D. Roberts, and others, with descriptive text; full morocco, elaborately gilt on back and sides, gilt edges* 1826-30 4 4 0

1039 GROWSE (F. S.). Mathurá: a District Memoir. 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *with maps and plans; half morocco* 1874 0 10 6

1040 ——— the same. Third Edition. 4to., *with 32 fine autotype plates of portraits, architectural illustrations, etc.; bds.* 1883 0 15 0

1041 ——— Indian Architecture of to-day as exemplified in New Buildings in the Bulandshahr District. 2 parts 4to., *with 39 fine plates from photographs; sd.* *Allahabad and Benares*, 1885-86 0 7 6

1042 GUIAUD (J.). The Ruins of Mandoo, the Ancient Mahommedan Capital of Malwah in Central India. From the original Sketches of Captain Claudius Harris. (A Reprint). 8vo., *with 7 photographs; cloth* *Dhar*, 1892 0 2 6

1043 HALL (Fitzedward). A Contribution towards an Index to the Bibliography of the Indian Philosophical Systems. 8vo., *sd. 1s; or bd.* *Calcutta*, 1859 0 2 0

1044 HAMILTON (Francis) *formerly* BUCHANAN. An Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. 4to., FINE PAPER, *with map and 7 plates; 2 pages of MS. Notes by Wm. Beckford; bds., uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1819 1 10 0

1045 HARDINGE (Hon. C. S.). Recollections of India. 2 parts in 1 vol., impl. folio, *with 26 lithographic plates (slightly foxed) of views, portraits, etc., from drawings by the author; half morocco* 1847 0 17 6

Part I. British India and the Punjab; II. Kashmir and the Alpine Punjab.

1046 [HASTINGS (Warren)]. A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Benares in the month of August 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor-General in that District. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Calcutta*, 1782 0 10 0

Bound up with "The Bhăgvăt-Gēētā, or Dialogues of Krĕĕshnă and Ărjŏŏn . . . Translated by Charles Wilkins . . . MDCCLXXXV."

1047 ——— The History of the Trial of Warren Hastings, containing the whole of the Proceedings and Debates in both Houses of Parliament, relating to that Celebrated Prosecution, from Feb. 7, 1786, until his Acquittal, April 23, 1795. 8 parts and supplements, complete, in 1 very thick vol., 8vo., *with portrait and plan of the court; hf. bd.; scarce* 1796 1 1 0

1048 HEBER (Reginald). Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay, 1824-25. (With Notes upon Ceylon). Third Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with woodcut illustrations; half calf* 1828 0 10 0

1049 HIMALAYAS. A Collection of about 35 important Tracts and Pamphlets on the Ethnology, Philology, Natural History, etc. of the Countries of the Western Himalayas, extracted from the Journal of the Asiatic Society, etc. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; half calf* 182--55 0 10 0

Containing contributions by B. H. Hodgson, A. Campbell, J. D. Hooker, W. Robinson, R. B. Pemberton, W. Moorcroft, W. Theobald, J. D. Herbert, A. Cunningham, etc.

1050 HENDLEY (T. H.). ULWAR and its ART TREASURES. Folio, *with map and plans, and 80 fine plates most of which are beautifully reproduced in* GOLD, SILVER, *and* COLOURS, *by Griggs, of Paintings, Arms, Costume, Architecture, etc.; cloth extra* *W. Griggs*, 1888 5 15 0

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1051	HIND RAJASTHAN (The) or the Annals of the Native States of India. Compiled by Markand Nandshankar Mehta and Manu Nandshankar Mehta. Large 8vo., 916, 343, *and* 72 *pp.; cloth* *Baroda*, 1896	0	9	0
1052	HINDOO CASTES. Summary of the Law and Custom of Hindoo Castes within the Dekhun Provinces subject to the Presidency of Bombay chiefly affecting Civil Suits. Sm. folio, *bds.* *Bombay*, 1827	0	7	6
1053	HODGES (William, R.A.). SELECT VIEWS in INDIA, drawn on the spot, in the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783. Impl. folio, 50 *fine plates engraved in aquatint, with descriptive text in English and French; russia gilt* 1786	3	3	0
1054	——— Travels in India during the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783. 4to., *with map and* 14 *plates of Views, etc.; bd.* 1793	1	10	0
1055	HODGSON (B. H.). On the Aborigines of India. Essay the first; on the Kocch, Bódo and Dhimál Tribes. 3 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1847	0	5	0
1056	HOEY (W.). A Monograph on Trade and Manufactures in Northern India. 4to., *cloth* *Lucknow*, 1880	0	4	0
1057	HOFFMEISTER (W.). Travels in Ceylon and Continental India; including Nepaul and other Parts of the Himalayas, to the Borders of Thibet. Translated from the German. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1848	0	2	6
1058	HOME. SELECT VIEWS in MYSORE, the Country of Tippoo Sultan. Roy. 4to., 29 *plates from drawings taken on the spot, with descriptions, maps and plans; russia* 1794	1	10	0
1059	——— the same. Impl. 4to., *red morocco, gilt edges, by Hering* 1794	2	2	0
1060	——— another edition. 4to., 29 *plates with historical descriptions; bds.* 1808	0	10	0
1061	HUGHES (A. W.). The Country of Balochistan, its geography, topography, ethnology, and history. Post 8vo., *with map and photographic illustrations; cloth* 1877	0	5	0
1062	HUNTER (W. W.). The Annals of Rural Bengal. 8vo., *cloth* 1868	0	7	0
1063	——— The Indian Empire: its Peoples, History, and Products. 8vo., 852 *pp. with map; cloth (pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1893	0	12	0
1064	INDIAN MAGAZINE (The) and European Miscellany. Nos. 1-13, 12mo. 13 *curious plates by G. Chinnery; half bound, scarce* *Madras*, 1807-8	2	10	0
	There are very few libraries in India possessing this interesting work.			
1065	INDIAN MICROCOSM. 10 *Artistically-Coloured Plates depicting the various Occupations of the People of India, with descriptive letterpress; mounted in an oblong folio volume, so lettered; half morocco;* RARE *Madras, J. Gantz and Son*, 1828	2	2	0
1066	INDIAN OBSERVER (The), by the late Hugh Boyd, and others. Compiled by Mr. Bone. 8vo., *a reprint of the* 53 *numbers, with a memoir of Hugh Boyd; half calf* *Calcutta*, 1795	0	7	6
	Hugh Boyd was considered by many to have been the author of the "Letters of Junius."			
1067	INVASIONS of INDIA from Central Asia. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 344; *cloth* 1879	0	1	6
1068	INDIAN TECHNICAL ART SERIES of Illustrations of Indian Architectural Decorative Work for the use of Art Schools and Craftsmen. Reproduced in heliogravure from the original drawings made by the Officers of the Archæological Surveys of India at the Survey of India Offices, Calcutta, and published under the Authority of the Government of India. From its commencement in 1886-1894. Sm. folio, 89 *superb plates of facsimiles of every kind of Indian Art, with descriptive text* *Calcutta*, 1887-94	1	11	6
1069	INNES (Lieut-Gen. McLeod). The Sepoy Revolt: a Critical Narrative. 8vo., *with* 7 *maps and plans; cloth* 1897	0	2	0
1070	JAFFUR SHURREEF. Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of the Mussulmans of India; comprising a full and exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies. Translated by G. A. Herklots. 8vo., *with curious plates; bd.* 1832	1	4	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1071 JAMES (Captain). The MILITARY COSTUME of INDIA in an Exemplification of the Manual and Platoon Exercises for the use of the Native Troops and the British Army in general. Folio, *title and* 35 *fine coloured plates, with descriptive letterpress; half calf;* RARE 1814 6 10 0

1072 JAVERILAL U. YÁJNIK. Gaorishankar Udayashankar, ex-Minister of Bhavnagar, now in retirement as a Sanyási. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay* (1889) 0 2 0

1073 JEYPORE ENAMELS, by Colonel S. S. Jacob, and Surgeon-Major T. H. Hendley, both of Jeypore. Folio, 28 *full-page coloured illustrations, containing* 120 *designs by W. Griggs, with descriptive letterpress; fancy binding, gilt edges (issued to subscribers at* £2. 10*s*) 1886 0 18 0

Only a limited number were issued.

1074 JEYPORE PORTFOLIOS OF ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS, compiled by Colonel S. S. Jacob, C.I.E., Engineer to the Jeypore State in Rajputana. 10 parts, folio, *with over* 600 *plates, many of which are coloured; in portfolios* 1890-98 15 0 0

CONTENTS:

Part I. Copings and Plinths. *With* 52 *plates.*
II. Caps and Bases. *With* 79 *plates.*
III. Carved Doors. *With* 66 *plates.*
IV. Brackets. *With* 69 *plates.*
V. Arches. *With* 58 *plates.*
Part VI. Balustrades. *With* 60 *plates.*
VII. Spring and Band Patterns. *With* 64 *plates.*
VIII. Wall and Surface Decoration. *With* 61 *plates.*
IX. Dados. *With* 61 *plates.*
X. Parapets. *With* 49 *plates.*

This work consists of a collection of measured drawings from Buildings, chiefly in or near Delhi and Agra, and parts of Rajputana, arranged in a series of Portfolios with short descriptive notes of the places from which they have been taken. The drawings have all been made with care, and arranged together in parts, each sheet being loose, so that different examples of architectural details may be readily compared and selections made.

1075 JOHNSON (W.). The Oriental Races and Tribes, Residents and Visitors of Bombay. Vol. I.—Gujarât, Kutch, and Kâthiawâr. Square folio, *consisting of a series of* 26 *photographs with letterpress descriptions: cloth* 1863 0 14 0

1076 JONES (Sir Wm.). Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence, of Sir William Jones. By Lord Teignmouth. 4to., *with portrait and facsimile; calf* 1804 0 7 6

1077 JOURNAL OF INDIAN ART AND INDUSTRY. Under the patronage of H.M. Government of India; a periodical containing faithful copies of works of Art produced in India, and of subjects connected with that country. 69 parts forming 8 vols., impl. 4to., *richly illustrated with numerous plates in colours and gold, illustrative of the Arts, Architecture, Industries and Manufactures of Hindustan, executed in Photolithography by* W. GRIGGS; *the text is written by the best Art Connoisseurs of India and England; cloth* 1884-97 15 0 0

1078 ——— the same. 8 vols., impl. 4to., *finely half bound in blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1884-97 18 18 0

1079 ——— Part 70 and following *each* 0 2 6

Many of the parts composing the above are entirely out of print; the parts still obtainable can be supplied at 2*s* each; and the cases for binding the various volumes at 5*s* each.

"One of the most sumptuous specimens of colour printing is the *Journal of Indian Art and Industry*."—*Echo*, Sept. 4th, 1893.

1080 KAYE (J. W.). History of the War in Afghanistan. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1851 0 15 0

1081 ——— The Administration of the East India Company; a History of Indian Progress. 8vo., *cloth* 1853 0 3 6

1082 ——— The Life and Correspondence of Charles, Lord Metcalfe; late Governor-General of India. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1854 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

LAYE (J. W.), *continued.* £ s. d.

083 ——— The Life and Correspondence of Henry St. George Tucker, Chairman of the East India Company. 8vo., *cloth* 1854 0 3 6

084 ——— The Life and Correspondence of Major-General Sir John Malcolm. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1856 0 4 0

085 ——— A History of the Sepoy War in India. 1857-1858. 3 vols., 1880 —Malleson (G. B.). History of the Indian Mutiny, commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir John Kay's History of the Sepoy War. 3 vols., 1878-88—Analytical Index. By Frederic Pincott. 1880—together 7 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plans; cloth* 1878-88 2 10 0

086 Keene (H. G.). The Fall of the Moghul Empire of Hindustan. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1887 0 3 0

087 Kennedy (Lieut.-Col. Vans). Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to., *cloth* 1831 0 9 0

088 Kingscote (Mrs. Howard) and Natêsá Sástrî. Tales of the Sun or Folklore of Southern India. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1890 0 2 0

089 Lally. Mémoire pour le Comte de Lally, Commandant en Chef en Inde. Contre Monsieur le Procureur-Général. 4to., *calf* *Paris*, 1766 1 5 0

In 1761 Lally surrendered Pondicherry to the English, and was conveyed to England. Accused of cowardice, he returned to France, and was thrown into the Bastille. The parliament of Paris at last condemned him, and he was executed in 1766. But his son, supported by Voltaire, procured a royal decree in 1778, declaring the condemnation unjust, and restoring all the forfeited honours.

090 LANGLÈS (L.). Monuments anciens et modernes de l'Hindostan, décrits sous le double Rapport Archæologique et Pittoresque, et précédés d'une Notice Géographique, d'une Notice Historique, et d'un Discours sur la Religion, la Legislation et les Mœurs des Hindous. 2 vols., large folio, large paper, *with 3 maps and 144 plates; half morocco, uncut* *Paris*, 1821 1 8 0

091 LASSEN (Christian). Indische Alterthumskunde. 4 vols. (including Supplement), large 8vo., *with maps; neatly half bound* *Bonn and Leipzig*, 1847-62 1 8 0

092 ——— the same. 4 vols., large 8vo., *calf gilt* 1847-62 1 15 0

"L'Archéologie de l'Inde par M. Lassen donne l'example le plus brillant de la manière dont on peut reconstruire, avec des matériaux épars, l'histoire d'un pays."—Mohl.

093 Lawrence (Sir H. M.). Essays, Military and Political, written in India. 8vo., *half calf* 1859 0 3 6

094 Leitner (G. W.). The Languages and Races of Dardistan. Roy. 4to., *with maps, portraits and ethnological plates; hf. bd.* *Lahore*, 1878 0 18 0

095 Lewin (Capt. T. H.). The Hill Tracts of Chittagong and the Dwellers therein; with Comparative Vocabularies of the Hill Dialects. Roy. 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1869 0 2 0

096 Lloyd (Major Sir W.). Narrative of a Journey from Caunpoor to the Boorendo Pass in the Himalaya Mountains, viâ Gwalior, Agra, Delhi, and Sirhind. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps; calf* 1840 0 5 0

Vol. II comprises Captain A. Gerard's account of an attempt to penetrate by Bekhur to Garoo, and the lake Manasarowara.

097 Long (J.). Selections from Unpublished Records of Government for the years 1748 to 1767 inclusive relating mainly to the Social Condition of Bengal. Vol. I. Roy. 8vo., *all published; lv and 579 pp., with map; cloth* 1869 0 12 0

098 Low (C. R.). History of the Indian Navy. (1613-1863.) 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth (pub. £1. 16s)* 1877 0 5 0

099 Lutfullah. Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mahomedan Gentleman. Edited by Edward B. Eastwick. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1857 0 2 0

Interspersed with remarks on the habits, customs, and character of the people with whom he had to deal.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1100 MacDonnell (A. P.). Report on the Food-Grain Supply and Statistical Review of the Relief Operations in the Distressed Districts of Behar and Bengal during the Famine of 1873-74. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1876 0 6

1101 Macintyre (Major-General D.). Hindu-Koh: Wanderings and Wild Sport on and beyond the Himalayas. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and other illustrations; bottom margins of one or two preliminary leaves slightly torn; cloth* 1889 0 6

1102 Mackenzie (A.). History of the Relations of the Government with the Hill Tribes of the North-East Frontier of Bengal. Roy. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1884 0 6

1103 Mackenzie (A. T.). History of the Periyar Project. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait of Colonel Pennycuick, a map of Southern India showing Catchment Basins of Periyar and Vaigai Rivers, and a great number of views and plans; cloth* *Madras*, 1899 0 15

1104 Mackenzie (Gordon). A Manual of the Kistna District in the Presidency of Madras. Large 8vo., vi, 445, *and* xxi *pp., with maps; hf. bd.* *Madras*, 1883 0 5

1105 Macnaghten (Sir F. W.). Considerations on the Hindoo Law, as it is current in Bengal. 4to., *calf* *Serampore*, 1824 0 4

1106 MADRAS JOURNAL of Literature and Science. Edited by J. C. Morris, Robert Cole and C. P. Brown. Nos. 1-9, 16, 17, 26-29, 31, and 35-37; forming Vols. I, II, VI, XI, XII, XIII part 2, XV part 2, and XVI part 1;—together 19 parts in seven vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; half bound*, scarce *Madras*, 1833-50 1 1

1107 MADRAS PRESIDENCY. Manual of the Administration of the Madras Presidency, in illustration of the Records of Government & the yearly Administration Reports. 3 vols., folio, *with map; half calf* *Madras*, 1885-93 2 16

1108 ——— the same. Vol. I. Folio, *half calf* 1885 1 1

1109 Maffei Selectarvm Epistolarvm ex India Libri Qvatvor, Ioanne Petro Maffeio Interprete . . . Sm. 4to., *calf* *Venetiis*, 1588 0 5

1110 Malcolm (Sir John). Sketch of the Sikhs; a Singular Nation, who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab. Roy. 8vo., *calf* 1812 0 5

1111 ——— A Memoir of Central India, including Malwa, and adjoining provinces. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps* (1 *geological*); *calf* 1823 0 9

1112 ——— The Government of India. 8vo., *bds.* 1833 0 2

1112* ——— The Life of Robert, Lord Clive. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and map; half calf* 1836 1 1

1113 Malleson (Major G. B.). History of the French in India from the Founding of Pondicherry in 1674 to the Capture of that Place in 1761. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1868 0 2

1114 ——— the same. New Edition, carefully compared and revised. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1893 0 5

1115 Manning (Mrs.). Ancient and Mediæval India. 2 vols., 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1869 0 10

1116 Marshall (W. E.). Travels amongst the Todas or the Study of a Primitive Tribe in South India; with Outlines of the Tuda Grammar. 8vo., *with* 26 *photographic illustrations; cloth* 1873 0 12

1117 Marshman (John Clark). The History of India, from the Earliest Period to the close of Lord Dalhousie's Administration. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1867 0 12

1118 Martinez de la Pvente (Joseph). Compendio de las Historias de los Descvbrimientos, Conqvistas, y Gverras de la India Oriental, y sus Islas, desde los tiempos del Infante Don Enrique de Portugal su inventor . . . Sm. 4to., *calf, with Stuart de Rothesay arms on sides* *Madrid*, 1680 1 1

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1119	MASSON (C.). Narrative of various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan, the Panjab, & Kalât. 4 vols., 8vo., *with map, plates and woodcuts; cloth* 1844	0	16	0
1120	[MAURICE (Thomas)]. Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations, relative to the antient Geographical Divisions, Primeval Theology, Civil Laws, Government, Commerce, and Literature, of Hindostan: compared with the Religion, Laws, Government, and Literature, of Persia, Egypt, and Greece. 7 vols., 8vo., *with plates; calf* 1806	0	15	0
1121	——— The [Ancient] History of Hindostan; its Arts, and its Sciences, as connected with the History of the other great Empires of Asia. 2 vols. in 3, 4to., *calf* 1795-98	0	18	0
1122	——— the same. The Second Edition. 2 vols., 1820—The Modern History of Hindostan commencing at the Period of the Death of Alexander. 2 vols., *with map*, 1802-3—together 4 vols., 4to., *uniformly bound in tree-calf, gilt tops, uncut* 1802-20	2	2	0
1123	McCLELLAND (John). Some Inquiries in the Province of Kemaon, relative to Geology, and other Branches of Natural Science. 8vo., *with geological map and plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1835	0	4	0
1124	M'CRINDLE (J. W.). The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodoros, Plutarch and Justin. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1896 New edition bringing the work up to date.	0	10	0
1125	MEERUT UNIVERSAL MAGAZINE. 4 vols. in 16 nos. (*wanting no.* 3), 8vo., *sewed;* RARE *Agra*, 1835-7 A miscellaneous and literary periodical.	2	10	0
1126	MEGASTHENIS INDICA. Fragmenta collegit commentationem et indices addidit E. A. Schwanbeck. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Bonnæ*, 1846	0	3	6
1127	MILL (James). The HISTORY of BRITISH INDIA. Fourth Edition, with Notes and Continuation, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 9 vols., 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1840-48	1	1	0
1128	——— the same. 9 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1840-48	1	10	0
1129	——— the same. 9 vols., 8vo., *whole calf* 1848	1	16	0
1130	——— the same. Fifth Edition, with Notes and Continuation, by Horace Hayman Wilson. 10 vols. in 9, cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1858	0	12	0
1131	MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS on the History, Archæology, Philology, Natural History, etc. of India. 27 tracts bound in 2 vols., 8vo. and 1 vol., 12mo., *with maps, plates of inscriptions, etc.* 1855-84 Comprising contributions by W. W. Loch, Major E. W. West, S. B. Fairbank, J. Gerson da Cunha, W. T. Blanford, W. Theobald, G. W. Leitner, G. Birdwood, Sir E. C. Bayley, E. Thomas, James Fergusson, G. Bühler, and others; dealing with the History of the Dekkan, the Poona, Satara, and Sholápur Districts, the S. Maratha Country (1347-1818), Koirkaṇî Language and Literature, the Bashgeli Kaffirs and their Language, the Ornithology of the Mara'thi Country and of Cutch, the Geology of the Bombay Presidency, the Genealogy of Modern Numerals, the Rivers of the Vedas, Antiquarian Remains at Sopârâ and Padana, Edicts of Asoka, Grants of Valabhi, Chhittarajadera, etc.	1	12	0
1132	MONTGOMERIE (Capt. T. G.). Jamoo, Kashmir, and Adjacent Districts. Surveyed between the years 1856 & 1860 under the Superintendence of Lieut^{t}.-Colonel Sir Andrew Scott Waugh. *A large map* (56 × 47½ *inches*) *mounted on linen and folded in an 8vo. case* 1861	0	2	6
1133	MONTHLY MISCELLANY (The) of Western India. Comprising the History of the Western Presidency of British India. 7 numbers forming 1 vol., 8vo., *all published, with plates; half calf* *Bombay*, 1850	0	8	0
1134	MOORCROFT (W.) and G. Trebeck. Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Panjab; in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara; from 1819 to 1825. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and plates; half calf gilt; from the library of Sir Robert Peel* 1841	0	9	0
1135	MORRIS (H.). A descriptive and historical Account of the Godavery District in the Presidency of Madras. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1878	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1136 MUHAMMAD LATIF (Syad). History of the Panjáb from the remotest antiquity to the present time. Impl. 8vo., xix *and* 652 *pp., with map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1891 0 10 0

1137 MUKHARJI (T. N.). A Hand-Book of Indian Products (Art-Manufactures and Raw Materials). 8vo., *sd.* *Calcutta*, 1883 0 1 0

1138 ——— Art-Manufactures of India. [Abridged Edition]. Cr. 8vo., 265 *pp., with map; bds.* *ibid.*, 1888 0 1 0

1139 MUNRO. The Life of Major-General Sir Thomas Munro, Governor of Madras. By G. R. Gleig. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and map; calf* 1830 0 6 0

1140 ——— Major-General Sir Thomas Munro. Selections from his Minutes and other Official Writings. Edited with Memoir and Notes by Sir A. J. Arbuthnot. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1881 0 6 0

1141 MUNRO (W. T.). Madrasiana. 12mo., *cloth* *Madras*, 1868 0 2 0

Divided into four parts: Churches and Chapels; Palaia Polla, or Oldenhausengraph; Archaiological Notes; Miscellanea.

1142 MUTINY (The) of the Bengal Army. By one who has served under Sir Charles Napier. 8vo., *cloth* 1858 0 2 0

1143 NATIONAL MONUMENTS OF INDIA (PRESERVATION of the). Impl. 4to., 100 *plates of the Industrial and Ornamental Arts, with descriptive text; cloth* *Privately printed by Griggs*, 1896 3 0 0

A work indispensable to Art Schools; only 250 copies were produced for Subcribers; I secured, by subscribing, the last few copies. This is a reprint, with 30 additional coloured plates, of the original work, of which only 50 copies were printed for the official use of the Government of India. I think only two copies of that edition were retained in Europe.

1144 NAPIER (Sir W.). History of General Sir Charles Napier's Administration of Scinde and Campaign in the Cutchee Hills. 8vo., *with maps and* 12 *tinted plates of views; cloth* 1856 0 2 0

1145 ——— The History of General Sir Charles Napier's Conquest of Scinde. Second Edition. 8vo., *with* 6 *plans; cloth* 1857 0 2 0

1146 NEWALL (Major-General D. J. F.). The Highlands of India strategically considered, with special reference to their Colonization as Reserve Circles, military, industrial, and sanitary. 8vo., *with map and* 81 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1882 0 3 6

1147 NICHOLSON. The Life of John Nicholson, soldier and administrator. By Captain Lionel J. Trotter. 8vo., *with maps and portraits; cloth* 1898 0 16 0

1148 NIECAMP (J. L.). Histoire de la Mission Danoise dans les Indes Orientales . . . Traduite de l'Allemand . . . 3 vols., 8vo., *calf* *Geneve*, 1745 0 2 6

1149 NORTON (George). Rudimentals; being a Series of Discourses on the Principles of Government addressed to the Natives of India. 8vo., *calf* *Madras*, 1841 0 7 0

1150 OERTEL (F. O.). Note on a Tour in Burma, 1892. Sm. folio, *with plan and* 42 *actual photographs of scenery, antiquities, etc.; bds. Rangoon*, 1893 0 7 6

MSS. corrections.

1151 OODEYPORE. Papers showing the Relations of the Meywar Chiefs towards the Maharana of Oodeypore. Large 8vo., *bds. Calcutta*, 1869 0 1 0

1152 ORISSA. Selections from the Records of the Government of India. No. V. History of the Rise and Progress of the Operations for the Suppression of Human Sacrifice and Female Infanticide, in the Hill Tracts of Orissa. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1854 0 5 0

1153 ORME (R.). A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan, from the year MDCCXLV. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Establishments made by Mahomedan Conquerors in Indostan. The Fourth Edition. 3 vols., 4to., *with maps, plans, etc.; half calf* 1803 0 12 0

1154 ——— the same—Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire, of the Morattoes, and of the English Concerns in Indostan; from the year M.DC.LIX. *With portraits and maps*, 1805—together 4 vols., 4to., *half russia or calf* 1803-5 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

ORME (R.), *continued.* £ s. d.

1155 ——— A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan. The Fourth Edition. [A Reprint]. 3 vols., large 8vo., *with numerous maps and plans; half calf* *Madras*, 1861-62 0 18 0

1156 ——— Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire. 4to., *with portraits and maps; bds.* 1805 0 10 0

1157 OSBORNE (Hon. W. G.). The Court and Camp of Runjeet Sing. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1840 0 7 6

1158 OUTRAM (James). Rough Notes on the Campaign in Sinde and Affghanistan, in 1838-39. 8vo., *with plans; half calf* *Bombay*, 1840 0 3 6

1159 ——— The Conquest of Scinde. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1846 0 5 0

1160 ——— Baroda Intrigues and Bombay Khutput. 8vo., *bds.* *Printed for private circulation*, 1853 0 2 0

Being an exposition of the fallacies, erroneous statements, and partial quotations, promulgated by Mr. Lestock Robert Reid; in a Letter to the Editor of the Daily News.

1161 PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO. A Voyage to the East Indies. With Notes by John Reinhold Forster. Translated from the German by William Johnston. 8vo., *with frontispiece; bds., uncut* 1800 0 5 0

Containing an account of the manners, customs, etc. of the natives, from observations during a residence between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by Europeans.

1162 PANJAB NOTES AND QUERIES, edited by Captain R. C. TEMPLE. 4 vols., 4to., *half morocco* *Allahabad*, 1883-1887 2 10 0

1163 OWEN (John). Notes on the Nagas Tribes, in communication with Assam. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1844 0 2 6

1164 PARIKH (L. P.). Hand Book of Giras and Guarantee, with an Introductory Account of the Settlements in Kathiawad, Mahikantha, and Rewakatha. Roy. 8vo., *bds.* *Bombay*, 1889 0 2 6

1165 PARLBY (Captain S.). The British Indian Military Repository. 6 parts forming 3 vols., 8vo., *all published, with* 21 *plates of plans and diagrams; half russia; scarce* *Calcutta*, 1822-24 3 3 0

1166 PAST DAYS in India, or Sporting Reminiscences of the Valley of the Soane and the Basin of Singrowlee. By a late Customs' Officer. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1874 0 2 0

1167 PHAROAH & Co. An Atlas of the Southern Part of India including Plans of all the principal Towns and Cantonments. 4to., *comprising* 67 *folding maps and plans; hf. bd.* *Madras* (1855) 0 4 0

1168 POGSON (Capt. W. R.). A History of the Boondelas. 4to., *with map and plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1828 0 7 6

Portuguese in India:

1169 ALBOQUERQUE. Commentarios do grande Dalboquerque . . . 4 vols., 12mo., *with portrait and map; sd.* *Lisboa*, 1774 0 10 0

1170 CUNHA (J. Gerson da). Notes on the History and Antiquities of Chaul and Bassein. 8vo., *with map, plan,* 17 *photographs of Architectural Remains and* 9 *plates of Inscriptions; cloth* *Bombay*, 1876 0 5 0

1171 CORREA (Gaspar). Lendas da India publicadas de ordem da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Desde o Primeiro Descrobimento da India até [1550]. 4 vols., 4to., *with portraits of the Viceroys given in facsimile from the MS.; half calf neat; or,* 4 *vols. in* 7, *half morocco* *Lisboa*, 1858-64 2 2 0

Correa wrote this Chronicle about 1560, but it remained unprinted until its issue in the above form as Vols. I—IV of the Collecção de Monumentos Ineditos para a Historia das Conquistas dos Portuguezes. Vol. I includes with other matter the lives of Vasco da Gama, and of Pedralvarez Cabral who discovered Brazil.

1172 FARIA Y SOVSA (Manvel de). ASIA PORTUGUESA . . . 3 vols., sm. folio, *with portraits of Viceroys of India and plans of fortresses; calf* 1703-1674-1675 2 0 0

1173 ——— The PORTUGUES ASIA: or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues . . . Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria y Sousa . . . 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *calf neat, with the bookplate of W. E. Frere* 1695 5 5 0

RARE. It is the only English form in which a book of great celebrity and reputation can be studied.

Digitized by Google

Portuguese in India, *continued :—* £ s. d.

1174 FONSECA (J. N. da). An Historical and Archæological Sketch of the City of Goa. 8vo., *with portrait of Affonço de Albuquerque, map, plan, and other illustrations ; bd.* *Bombay*, 1878 0 4 0

1175 FREITAS (Seraphinus de) de Ivsto Imperio Lvsitanorvm Asiatico . . . Small 4to. *limp vellum wrapper* *Vallisoleti* . . M.DC.XXV. (1625) 2 16 0

RARE. A defence in legal form of Portuguese rights in Asia as against the accusations of the Dutchmen. It is not quoted by Da Silva, and was wanting from the Salva-Héredia collection.

1176 FREYRE DE ANDRADA (Iacinto). Vida de Dom. João de Castro qvarto Viso-Rey da India . . . Sm. folio, *engraved title, letterpress title, a fine full-page portrait; 3 unnumbered leaves; pp.* 1—143*; and* 24 *unnumbered leaves ; calf* *Lisboa*, 1651 1 5 0

1177 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *a very fine and large copy in limp vellum* 1651 2 2 0

A fine example of typography and illustration ; first edition of the work.

1178* ———The Life of Dom John de Castro, the Fourth Vice-Roy of India . . . written in Portuguese, and by Sr Peter Wyche translated into English . . . Sm. folio, *with fine portrait by Faithorne, and 2 plates ; slightly wormed ; old calf, rebacked* 1664 0 7 6

1179 GOES (Damiani) . . de Bello Cambaico vltimo Commentarii tres . . . Sm. 4to., *calf* *Lovanii*, 1549 0 15 0

1180 LINSCHOTEN. Navigatio ac Itinerarivm Iohannis Hvgonis Linscotani in Orientalem sive Lvsitanorum Indiam. Descriptiones eivsdem Terræ . . . Imagines habitus gestusque Indorum ac Lusitanorum per Indiam viventium, Templorum, Idolorum, Ædium, Arborum, Fructuum . . &c. Mores gentium circa sacrificia, Politiam ac rem familiarẽ . . . Collecta omnia ac descripta per eundem Belgicè ; Nunc vero Latinè reddita . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., sm. folio, *with portrait and numerous folding plates of Views, Costume, etc ; vellum* *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1599 2 10 0

1181 PEDROSO (S. J.). Resumo Historico ácerca da Antiga India Portugueza. 8vo., *sd.* *Lisboa*, 1884 0 3 6

1182 PINTO PEREYRA (Antonio). Historia da India no tempo em qve a Governov o Visorey Dom Lvis de Ataide . . . 2 vols. in 1, small folio, *old calf* *Em Coimbra*, 1616 3 3 0

This is a book of signal rarity. The period chiefly dealt with is the four years from 1568 to 1571, but the earlier history of the Portuguese in Asia is occasionally treated, and an account given of Magellan's Voyage.

1183 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy* 1617 5 5 0

The title was reprinted in 1617 with a slight modification.

1184 SAN ROMAN (Fray Antonio). HISTORIA GENERAL | DE LA YNDIA ORIENTAL | LOS Descubrimientos y Conquistas, que han hecho las Armas | de Portugal enel Brasil yen Otras partes de Africa, y dela | Asia . . . *The imprint at foot of this engraved title :* en Valladolid por | Luis Sanchez acosta de Diego Perez | Mercader de Libros . Año | de . 1603. Sm. folio, *red calf, with the mark of the Salvá library* 1603 4 4 0

VERY RARE. 14 preliminary leaves, including the title which is engraved and bears the author's portrait ; text pp. 1-804 ; leaf of colophon ; Tabula, 8 leaves, of which the last one is slightly torn and mended.

1185 ——— another copy. Sm. folio, *a few leaves stained, the title and the succeeding leaf slightly defective ; old calf* 1603 2 10 0

1186 POSTANS (Mrs.). Cutch ; or, Random Sketches taken during a Residence ; interspersed with Legends and Traditions. 8vo., *with map, coloured plates, and other illustrations ; cloth* 1839 0 5 0

1187 POSTANS (T.). Personal Observations on Sindh ; the Manners and Customs of its Inhabitants ; and its Productive Capabilities. 8vo., *with map, coloured frontispiece, and other illustrations ; cloth* 1843 0 6 0

1188 POTTINGER (H.). Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde ; accompanied by a Geographical and Historical Account of those Countries. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece, and map ; half calf neat, or calf* 1816 0 7 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1189 PRESERVATION of NATIONAL MONUMENTS. First Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1881-82. Large 8vo., *bds.* *Simla*, 1882 0 4 0

1190 ——— Second Report of the Curator of Ancient Monuments in India for the year 1882-83. Large 8vo., *with maps, plans, etc.; bds.* *Calcutta*, 1883 0 5 0

1191 PRICE (Major David). Chronological Retrospect, or Memoirs of the principal Events of Mahommedan History, from the Death of the Arabian Legislator, to the Accession of the Emperor Akbar, and the Establishment of the Moghul Empire in Hindustaun. 3 vols., 4to., *tree calf gilt* 1821 2 2 0

1192 PRICHARD (I. T.). The Administration of India from 1859 to 1868: the first ten years of administration under the Crown. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with map; hf. bd.* 1869 0 4 0

1193 PRINSEP (James). ESSAYS on INDIAN ANTIQUITIES, Historic, Numismatic, and Palæographic, to which are added his useful Tables, illustrative of Indian History, Chronology, Modern Coinages, Weights, Measures, etc. Edited by EDWARD THOMAS. 2 vols., 8vo., *with about 50 plates of Coins, Inscriptions, etc.; cloth;* RARE 1858 4 0 0

1194 PUNJAB. Maps of Districts and Civil Stations, Punjab. Sm. folio, *consisting of 70 maps; bds.* *About* 1880 0 5 0

1195 RAGHAVAIYANGAR (S. S.). Memorandum on the Progress of the Madras Presidency during the last forty years of British Administration. Large 8vo., xvi, 340, *and* cccxix *pp., with map; cloth* *Madras*, 1893 0 5 0

1196 MITRA (R.). The Antiquities of Orissa. Vol. I, atlas 4to., *with map and 36 plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1875 0 15 0

1197 ——— Indo-Aryans: Contributions towards the Elucidation of their Ancient and Mediæval History. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous woodcut illustrations; cloth* 1881 0 4 0

1198 RAMASWAMY (C. V.). A Digest of the different Castes of India. 12mo., *the series of 83 coloured plates, shewing the natives at their various occupations; without the text; calf;* RARE *Madras*, 1837 0 15 0

1199 REES (J. D.). Lord Connemara's Tours in India, 1886-1890. 8vo., *with numerous maps; bd.* 1892 0 2 0

1200 REES (L. E. R.). A Personal Narrative of the Siege of Lucknow from its Commencement to its Relief by Sir Colin Campbell. Post 8vo., *with portrait of Sir Henry Lawrence and plan of Lucknow; cloth* 1858 0 5 0

1201 REINAUD. Mémoire géographique, historique et scientifique sur l'Inde antérieurement au Milieu du XIe Siècle de l'Ère Chrétienne. 4to., *half morocco neat* *Paris*, 1849 0 10 6

1202 RENNELL (James). Memoir of a Map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul Empire: With an Introduction, illustrative of the Geography and Present Division of that Country. 4to., *with maps; calf* 1788 0 5 0

1203 RICE (Lewis). MYSORE INSCRIPTIONS, translated for Government. Large 8vo., *with frontispiece and map; bds.; scarce* *Bangalore*, 1879 1 12 0

Illustrating the early history of Mysore.

1204 RISLEY (H. H.). The TRIBES and CASTES of BENGAL. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *vellum* *Calcutta*, 1891-92 2 16 0

Divided into two parts: I, Anthropometric Data; II, Ethnographic Glossary. It is a work of the highest importance, the result of enormous labour and immense knowledge. It was not printed for sale, but officially, only for circulation among scholars with the object of inviting corrections and criticisms.

1205 ROBINSON (W.). A Descriptive Account of Asam: with a Sketch of the Local Geography, and a concise History of the Tea-Plant. 8vo., *with 4 large folding maps; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1841 0 7 6

1206 ROBSON (F.). The Life of Hyder Ally: with an Account of his Usurpation of the Kingdom of Mysore. 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1786 0 6 0

To which is annexed, a genuine narrative of the sufferings of the British prisoners of war, taken by his son, Tippoo Sahib.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1207 ROY (S. N.). A History of the Native States of India. Vol. I. GWALIOR. Large 8vo., xii *and* 429 *pp.; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1888 0 5 0

1208 RUMSEY (A.). Moohummudun Law of Inheritance and Rights and Relations affecting it. 8vo., *with chart of family inheritance; cloth* 1880 0 3 6

1209 RURAL LIFE in BENGAL; illustrative of Anglo-Indian Suburban Life. Letters from an Artist in India to his Sisters in England. Roy. 8vo., *with map of Mulnath and environs, and* 160 *illustrations; cloth* 1860 0 5 0

Written by the author of "Anglo-Indian Domestic Life."

1210 SCHROTTKY (E. C.). The Principles of Rational Agriculture applied to India and its Staple Products. 8vo., *cloth* 1876 0 1 6

1211 SCURRY. The Captivity, Sufferings, and Escape, of James Scurry, who was detained a Prisoner during Ten Years, in the Dominions of Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saib. Written by himself. Post 8vo., *with portrait; bds.* 1824 0 7 6

1212 SKELY (John B.). The Wonders of Elora; or, the Narrative of a Journey to the Temples and Dwellings at Elora, in the East Indies. Second Edition, with considerable additions. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; hf. bd.* 1825 0 2 0

1213 SEIR MUTAQHARIN; or, View of Modern Times, being an History of India, from 1118 to 1195 of the Hidjrah [1702-82 A.D.], containing the Reigns of the seven last Emperors of Hindostan; and in particular, an Account of the English Wars in Bengal, the Rise and Fall of Seradj-ed-Döwlah and Shudjah-ed-Döwlah, to which the Author has added, a critical Examination of the English Government in these Countries [from the *Persian* of SEID-GHOLAM-HOSSEIN-KHAN]. 3 stout vols., 4to., *calf;* VERY SCARCE *Privately printed, Calcutta*, 1789 14 14 0

These volumes are no less than a masterly sketch of the History of the reigns of the last seven Emperors of Hindostan, embracing a period of *eighty years* prior to the occupation of this vast Empire by the English, and answering to the years 1702-81 of the Christian era. The last volume is devoted almost exclusively to the affairs of Afghanistan.

1214 SERIES (A) of rough Sketches of Oriental Heads. *Comprising* 36 *lithographs representing different natives of India, loosely inserted in a* 4to. *volume* *About* 1850 1 5 0

1215 SEWELL (Robert). A FORGOTTEN EMPIRE (Vyayanagar). A Contribution to the History of India. Roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps and* 15 *plates; cloth* 1900 0 15 0

About half the book consists of an English translation, now first published, of two Portuguese manuscript chronicles, from the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris.

1216 SHAHAMAT ALI. The Sikhs and Afghans, in connexion with India and Persia, immediately before and after the Death of Ranjeet Singh. Post 8vo., *half morocco* 1847 0 2 0

1217 SHERRING (M. A.). HINDU TRIBES and CASTES. 3 vols., 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1872-81 4 0 0

1218 ——— Hindu Tribes and Castes, as represented in Benares. 4to., *with plates; cloth* 1872 2 0 0

Comprising vol. I of the complete work (as offered above) in three volumes. It is a work of great labour and research, and is now very scarce.

1219 SIKH WAR. Despatches of Lt.-Gen. Visct. Hardinge, General Lord Gough, Major-General Sir Harry Smith, and other documents; comprising the Engagements of Moodkee, Ferozeshah, Aliwal, and Sabraon. 8vo., *with map and* 7 *plans; bds.* 1846 0 7 6

1220 SIKKIM. The Gazetteer of Sikkim. With an Introduction by H. H. Risley. Edited in the Bengal Government Secretariat. 4to., *with map and* 21 *plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1894 0 12 6

1221 SLEEMAN (W. H.). Rambles and Recollections of an Indian Official. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 32 *coloured plates; vol. II title-page missing; hf. bd.* 1844 0 17 6

1222 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth gilt* 1844 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

SLEEMAN (W. H.), *continued.* £ s. d.

223 ——— A Journey through the Kingdom of Oude, in 1849-1850. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *with map; half calf* 1858 0 5 0

With private correspondence relative to the annexation of Oude.

224 SMYTH (Major G. C.). A History of the Reigning Family of Lahore, with some Account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers and their Sirdars. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1847 0 3 6

Sport in India:

1225 BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, conducted by J. H. STOCQUELER. A Series from 1833 (the first year of its appearance), to May 1845, comprising 104 numbers as detailed below; *thirteen vols. half bound, the rest in parts.*

INDIA SPORTING REVIEW (a continuation of the Bengal Sporting Magazine), from the beginning in 1845, to February 1857, forming 20 vols. *half bound*, and 1 part.

In all 33 vols. *half bound*, and 29 parts *sewed*, 8vo., *with numerous plates, including coloured plates of Indian Game and Wild Animals and of rare species of India Fauna;* EXCESSIVELY RARE *Calcutta*, 1833-57 24 0 0

CONTENTS.

BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE (First Series). Numbers 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 (the last of this series) 1833

BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. New Series. 1834, 2 vols.; 1835, Jan. and April to December; 1836, 2 vols.; 1837, Jan. to November; 1838, Jan. to June; 1839, 2 vols.; 1840, 2 vols.; 1841, Feb. to June, and Aug. to December; 1842, Jan., Feb., March, and July to Oct.; 1845, Jan, to May 1834-45

INDIA SPORTING REVIEW (First Series), 42 numbers, forming 21 vols. (*nos.* 35, 36, *and* 38 *missing*) 1845-55

INDIA SPORTING REVIEW. New Series. Numbers 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and 8 (*imperfect*). In 1 vol. 1856-7

As usual with Indian magazines, several vols. are slightly imperfect.

226 CARPENTER (Percy). HOG HUNTING in LOWER BENGAL. Impl. folio, *pictorial title and* 8 *fine* COLOURED *plates with descriptive text; some plain margins slightly frayed and water-stained; half morocco;* SCARCE 1861 3 16 0

227 INDIA SPORTING REVIEW. Vols. I—XVII. 8vo., *with portraits, plates, and maps; half calf neat, nearly all* UNCUT, *in excellent condition, scarce* *Calcutta*, 1845-53 10 0 0

A record of the Turf, the Chase, the Gun, the Rod, and Spear.

228 MARKHAM (Col. Fred.). SHOOTING in the HIMALAYAS. A Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladoc, Thibet, Cashmere, etc. Roy. 8vo., *with map*, 8 *tinted plates, and* 16 *woodcuts; cloth* 1854 2 2 0

229 ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE (The), edited by RAYMOND. A Set from the beginning in December, 1865, to August, 1875, as further described below, in 9 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and plates; hf. bound, scarce* *Calcutta*, 1865-75 3 10 0

Vol. I, December, 1865, to December, 1866; NEW SERIES, vol. I, Jan. to Dec., 1868; II, Jan. to Dec., 1869; III, Jan to Dec., 1870; IV, Jan. to Dec. (excepting November), 1871; V, Jan. and Feb., 1872; VI, Jan. to Dec., 1873; VII, Jan. to Dec. (excepting Aug. and Nov.), 1874; VIII, Jan. to Aug., 1875.

As usual with Indian magazines, some of the vols. have not titles.

230 POLLOCK (Lieut.-Col. A. J. O.). Sporting Days in Southern India: being Reminiscences of Twenty Trips in pursuit of Big Game, chiefly in the Madras Presidency. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1894 0 10 0

231 SANDERSON (G. P.). Thirteen Years among the Wild Beasts of India: their Haunts and Habits from Personal Observation; with an Account of the modes of capturing and taming Elephants. Sm. 4to., *with* 3 *maps and* 21 *plates; cloth* 1879 *or* 1893 0 12 0

Digitized by Google

Sport in India, *continued:—* £ s. d.

1232 WILLIAMSON (Capt. Thomas). ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS; being a Complete, Detailed and Accurate Description of the WILD SPORTS of THE EAST. Oblong impl. folio, FIRST EDITION, *with* 40 SUPERB COLOURED *engravings from drawings by* SAMUEL HOWETT; *hf. bd.* *Orme*, 1807 14 0 0

1233 ——— the same. Oblong impl. folio, *half morocco gilt; a fine, large, and clean copy* 1807 16 16 0

1234 ——— the same. Reissue. Oblong roy. folio, *with* 40 *coloured plates; half morocco* *M'Lean*, 1819 12 10 0

Precisely the same work as the preceding, but issued by a different publisher.

1235 ——— Oriental Field Sports. 2 vols., 4to., *with engraved frontispieces and* 40 *plates by Howitt; calf* 1808 2 0 0

1236 STATISTICAL ATLAS OF INDIA (second edition, 1895). Oblong folio, 25 *maps and* 10 *diagrams; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1895 0 7 6

One of the most important productions of the Government of India. There are few persons who will not learn from this volume more about India than they ever knew before. There are maps to explain the physical conformation of that Empire, its Geology, Rainfall and Climate, Irrigation, Crops, Forest conservations, Horses and live stock, Economic minerals, Railways, Revenue system, the People, the Languages and Religions, Education, and Emigration, and diagrams to illustrate Prices, Trade, Finance, etc. There is also a special map for the Feudatory states.

1237 STEINBACH (Lieut. Col.). The Punjaub; being a brief Account of the Country of the Sikhs. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1846 0 2 6

1238 STRANGE (Sir Thomas). Hindu Law; principally with reference to such Portions of it as concern the Administration of Justice, in the King's Courts, in India. 2 vols., large 8vo., *blue morocco, gilt edges; from the library of Sir Robert Peel* 1830 0 10 0

1239 TANJORE. Letter from Mahommed Ali Chan, Nabob of Arcot, to the Court of Directors. To which is annexed a State of Facts relative to Tanjore. 4to., *bds.* 1777 0 5 0

1240 TAVERNIER (J. B.). Travels in India. Translated from the Original French Edition of 1676, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, Notes, Appendices etc. by V. Ball. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, portraits, and plates; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) 1889 0 12 0

1241 TAYLOR (Captain Meadows). CONFESSIONS of a THUG. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with Autograph Signature of the Author inserted; bds.*, £1; or, *half calf; scarce* 1839 1 5 0

1242 ——— the same. 3 vols., post 8vo., *a fine copy in half calf gilt, gilt tops, uncut* 1839 1 10 0

1243 TEMPLE. Minutes by Sir Richard Temple, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal. 2 vols., sm. folio, *half calf* *Bombay*, 1877 0 5 0

1244 TEMPLE (Captain R. C.). A Dissertation on the Proper Names of Panjâbîs, with special reference to the Proper Names of Villagers in the Eastern Panjâb. 8vo., *cloth* 1883 0 2 0

1245 ——— The Legends of the Panjâb. Volume I. 8vo., *in parts*, 5*s; or, cloth* (1884) 0 7 6

1246 THOMSON (T.). Western Himalaya and Tibet; a Narrative of a Journey through the Mountains of Northern India, during the years 1847-8, 8vo., *with map and tinted plates; cloth* 1852 0 5 0

1247 THORBURN (S. S.). Bannú; or Our Afghan Frontier. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1876 0 6 0

1248 ——— Musalmans and Money-Lenders in the Punjab. 8vo., *cloth* 1886 0 2 6

1249 THORNTON (Edward). A Gazetteer of the Countries adjacent to India on the North-West. 2 vols., 8vo., *map added; cloth* 1844 0 2 6

1250 THUGS. Illustrations of the History and Practices of the Thugs. And Notices of some of the Proceedings of the Government of India, for the Suppression of the Crime of Thuggee. 8vo., *cloth*, 15*s; or, calf* 1837 0 17 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1251	THURSTON (Edgar). Pearl and Chank Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. 8vo., *sd.* *Madras Government Museum*, 1894	0	1	6
1252	——— Note on Tours along the Malabar Coast. 8vo., *sd.* *ibid.*, 1894	0	1	6
1253	——— Rámésvaram Island and Fauna of the Gulf of Manaar. Second Edition, revised with additions. 8vo., *with maps and plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1895	0	1	6
1254	——— Anthropology of the Todas and Kotas of the Nilgiri Hills; and of the Bráhmans, Kammálans, Pallis, and Pariahs of Madras City. 8vo., *with 27 plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1896	0	1	6
1255	——— Anthropology. Badagas and Irulas of the Nilgiris; Paniyans of Malabar; a Chinese-Tamil Cross; a Cheruman Skull; Kuruba or Kurumba; Summary of Results. 8vo., *with 17 plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1897	0	1	6
1256	——— Anthropology. Eurasians of Madras and Malabar; Note on Tatooing; Malagasy-Nias-Dravidians; Toda Petition. 8vo., *with 10 plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1898	0	1	6
1257	——— Anthropology. Kādirs of the Animalais; Malaiālis of the Shevaroys; Syllabus of Demonstrations on Anthropology; the Dravidian Head; The Dravidian Problem. 8vo., *with 7 plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1899	0	1	6
1258	——— Notes on some of the People of Malabar; Mala Védars of Travancore; Miscellanea. 8vo., *with 6 plates; sd.* *ibid.*, 1900	0	1	6
1259	TOD (Lieut.-Col.). ANNALS and ANTIQUITIES of RAJAST'HAN, or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with map and numerous fine plates; hf. bd. uncut, or calf gilt edges* 1829-32	6	10	0
1260	——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *some of the plates neatly mounted and one very slightly defective; half morocco neat, gilt top, uncut* 1829-32	6	0	0
1261	——— the same. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *morocco extra, with broad gold borders on sides, gilt edges, by Wright* 1829-32	7	17	6
	Original and best edition.			
1262	TOYNBEE (G.). A Sketch of the History of Orissa from 1803 to 1828. Large 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1873	0	2	0
1263	TRANSACTIONS in India, from the Commencement of the French War in 1756, to the Conclusion of the late Peace, in 1783. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1786	0	8	0
	With the bookplate of G. B. Malleson.			
1264	TROTTER (L. J.). The History of the British Empire in India. 1844 to 1862. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf gilt* 1866	0	2	0
1265	TUPP (A. Cotterall). Gazetteer of the North-Western Provinces of India. Roy. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1877	0	5	0
1266	——— The Statistics of the North-West Provinces of India. Roy. 8vo., *with folding tables; half calf* 1877	0	4	0
1267	VAMBÉRY (A.). The Coming Struggle for India. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1885	0	2	0
	Being an account of the encroachments of Russia in Central Asia, and of the difficulties sure to arise therefrom to England.			
1268	VELLORE. Architectural and Sculpturesque Illustrations of the grand Hindu Pagoda or Choultry built at Vellore about the year 1400, decorated with numerous Mythological Scenes and Figures. Impl. folio, 21 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS *on a large scale, exquisitely executed with pen and ink by a native artist; hf. bd.* *About* 1800	7	7	0
	A description of this splendid monument of Indian art and architecture will be found in Lord Valentia's Travels. The most remarkable feature of the edifice is the elaborate sculpture with which the pillars are adorned, and in which various incidents from the Puranas are represented.			
1269	VIVIEN de ST. MARTIN (P.). Étude sur la Géographie Grecque et Latine de l'Inde, et en particulier sur l'Inde de Ptolémée, dans ses Rapports avec la Géographie Sanscrite. 4to., *with maps; half calf* *Paris*, 1858	0	7	6
1270	——— Étude sur la Géographie et les Populations Primitives du Nord-Ouest de l'Inde. 8vo., *half calf* *Paris*, 1860	0	2	6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1271 WAKEFIELD (W.). Our Life and Travels in India. 8vo., *with photograph of the Taj, Agra; cloth* 1878 0 2 6

1272 WALCH (Geo. T.). The Engineering Works of the KISTNA DELTA: a Descriptive and Historical Account. 2 vols. roy. 8vo., *with portrait, and 58 maps and plans; cloth* *Madras*, 1899 0 15 6

Compiled for the Madras Government.

1273 WARD (W.). Account of the Writings, Religion, and Manners, of the Hindoos. 4 vols., 4to., *calf* *Serampore*, 1811 1 18 0

1274 ——— A View of the History, Literature, and Mythology, of the Hindoos. The Second Edition. 2 vols., 4to., *bds.* *ibid.*, 1815 0 15 0

Second edition of the preceding work, under a different title.

1275 ——— the same. The Fifth Edition. 8vo., *with coloured plates of the Hindoo Divinities; cloth* *Madras*, 1863 0 10 0

1276 WARREN (Lieut.-Col. J.). A Collection of Memoirs on the various Modes according to which the Nations of the Southern Parts of India divide Time. Thick 4to., *bd.* *Madras*, 1825 0 7 6

1277 WATSON (J. Forbes). The Textile Manufactures and the Costumes of the People of India. Folio, *with 12 photographic plates, containing 37 illustrations of Costume and 16 of Details; hf. bd.* *India Office*, 1866 0 12 0

1278 ——— Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other Eastern Economic Plants and Products. Roy. 8vo., viii *and 637 pp.; hf. bd.* 1866 0 7 6

1279 ——— and J. W. KAYE. The PEOPLE of INDIA. A Series of Photographic Illustrations, with Descriptive Letterpress, of the Races and Tribes of Hindostan. 8 vols., impl. 4to., *complete, with 468 photographs; cloth extra, gilt edges* 1868-75 10 10 0

Prepared under the authority of the Government of India. It was originally published at £18 and is now very scarce.

1280 WATT (Dr. Geo.). DICTIONARY of the ECONOMIC PRODUCTS of INDIA. 6 vols. in 9, large 8vo., *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1889-93 3 3 0

"It is impossible in this place to notice on a scale commensurate with its importance the very elaborate and exhaustive DICTIONARY OF THE ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA, by George Watt, assisted by numerous contributors, which is now approaching completion by the recent issue of the second of the four parts into which the sixth and final volume is divided. But it is due to the editors of the Dictionary and to the Government of India, under whose authority the work is published, to call attention to its immense value and to the laborious care with which it has been compiled."—*Times*, October 13th, 1893.

1281 WHEELER (J. Talboys). Madras in the Olden Time: being a History of the Presidency from the first Foundation [to the French Occupation (1639-1748)]. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *with large map of Madras and its Environs in 1733 and 1862, and facsimiles of the governors' signatures; cloth* *Madras*, 1861-62 1 1 0

1282 ——— the same. Vols. I—II (1639-1727), sm. 4to., *cloth* 1861 0 7 6

1283 ——— The HISTORY of INDIA from the Earliest Ages. 4 vols in 5, 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1867-81 3 5 0

SCARCE. The first volume contains the Vedic Period, and the narrative of the Mahabharata, derived from a MS. translation found in the Bengal Asiatic Society's library, which is supposed to have been the work of H. H. Wilson. Vol. II comprises the substance of the Ramayana and the history of the Brahmanic period; Vol. III deals with Hinduism, Buddhism, and Neo-Brahmanism; and IV with Mussulman Rule.

1284 ——— the same. Vol. I. The Vedic Period and the Mahá Bhárata. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1867 0 15 0

1285 ——— the same. [Vol. III]. Hindú, Buddhist, and Brahmanical. 8vo., *with map; half blue calf neat, flat back* 1874 0 15 0

1286 ——— the same. Vol. IV—Part I. Mussulman Rule. 8vo., *half blue calf neat, flat back* 1876 0 15 0

Each of the three above is complete in itself.

1287 ——— Early Records of British India: a History of the English Settlements in India. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

		£	s.	d.
1288	WHITE (Lieut. G. F.). Views in India, chiefly among the Himalaya Mountains. Roy. 4to., *with 29 plates with descriptive text; morocco* 1838	1	1	0
1289	WIGLEY (F. G.). The Legislative Council of Bengal; being a Reprint of the Indian Council Acts and other Acts relating to the Council, and the Proclamations, Regulations and Rules issued for the Council, with Notes, Appendices and an Index. Large 8vo., *bds.* *Calcutta*, 1900	0	2	3
1290	WILLIAMS (Monier). Indian Wisdom or Examples of the Religious, Philosophical, and Ethical Doctrines of the Hindús. 8vo., *cloth* 1875	0	9	0
1291	——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1876	0	10	0
1292	——— Modern India and the Indians, being a Series of Impressions, Notes and Essays. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1878	0	2	0
1293	WILKS (Lieut.-Col. Mark). HISTORICAL SKETCHES of the SOUTH of INDIA, in an attempt to trace the History of Mysoor; from the Origin of the Hindoo Government of that State to the Extinction of the Mohammedan Dynasty in 1799. 3 vols., 4to., *with maps; neatly bound* 1810-17	1	10	0
1294	WILSON (H. H.). A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms, and of useful Words occurring in Official Documents relating to the Administration of the Government of British India, from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustání, Sanskrit, Hindí, Bengálí, Uriya, Maráthi, Guzaráthí, Telugu, Karnáta, Tamil, Malayálam, and other Languages. 4to., *half morocco neat* 1855	0	10	0
1295	——— WORKS. 12 vols. in 13, 8vo., *cloth* 1862-71	6	6	0

CONTENTS:
Essays on the Religion of the Hindus. Edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 2 vols. (*sold separately*, 15*s*).
Essays on Sanskrit Literature. Edited by Dr. Reinhold Rost. 3 vols.
The Vishnu Purána. Edited by Fitzedward Hall. 5 vols. in 6 (*sold separately*, £2. 16*s*).
The Theatre of the Hindus. 2 vols.

1296	WRIGHT (Caleb). India and its Inhabitants. 8vo., *with nearly* 100 *illustrations; cloth* *Cincinnati, Ohio*, 1857	0	1	0
1297	YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J. and Frank E.). The Relief of Chitral. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* 1896	0	1	6
1298	ZIMMER (H.). Altindisches Leben. Die Cultur der Vedischen Arier nach den Sainhitá dargestellt. 8vo., *half morocco* *Berlin*, 1879	0	2	6

6. INDO-CHINA

(Burma, Siam, Cochin China, Malayan Peninsula, etc.)

1299	ALEXANDRE DE RHODES (Le R. P.). Histoire du Royavme de Tvnqvin, et des grands Progres qve la Predication de l'Evangile y a faits . . . Depuis l'année 1627. iusques à l'année 1646. Composée en Latin . . . et tradvite en François par le R. P. Henry Albi . . . Sm. 4to., *with map; old calf* *Lyon*, 1651	0	10	0
1300	ANDERSON (John). Mission to the East Coast of Sumatra, under the direction of the Government of Prince of Wales Island. 8vo., *with charts and plates; calf neat* 1826	0	4	0

Including an account of the manners and customs of the inhabitants, and a visit to the Batta cannibal states in the interior.

1301	ANDERSON (J.). A Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan *viâ* Bhamo. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1871	0	7	0
1302	ANDERSON (John). English Intercourse with Siam in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo., xiii *and* 503 *pp., with map; cloth* 1890	0	7	6
1303	ANNUAIRE de la Cochinchine pour l'année 1878. 8vo., *sd.* *Saigon*, 1878	0	2	0
1304	BEAUVOIR (Le Comte de). Java, Siam, Canton. 12mo., *with map and* 14 *plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1870	0	2	0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1305 BEECKMAN (Daniel). A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East Indies. With a Description of the said Island . . . Together with the Re-establishment of the English Trade there, An. 1714 . . . 8vo., *with 7 maps and plates; old calf* 1718 1 1 0

1306 BOCK (CARL). The Head-Hunters of Borneo: a Narrative of Travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also Journey in Sumatra. Impl. 8vo., *with map, 30 coloured plates, and other illustrations; cloth (pub. £1. 16s)* 1882 0 18 0

1307 BOWERS (A.). Bhamo Expedition. Report on the Practicability of Re-Opening the Trade Route, between Burma and Western China. 8vo., *with map and numerous folding lithographic plates of views, mosaics and other antiquities, etc.; bds.; scarce* *Rangoon*, 1869 0 10 0

1308 BOWRING (Sir John). The Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, coloured and plain plates; cloth* 1857 0 10 0

1309 BROOKE. Narrative of Events in Borneo and Celebes, down to the Occupation of Labuan: from the Journals of James Brooke, Rajah of Sarāwak. Together with a Narrative of the Operations of H.M.S. Iris. By Captain Rodney Mundy. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, charts, and numerous plates; cloth* 1848 0 4 0

1310 CORDIER (Henri). A Narrative of the Recent Events in Tong-King. 8vo., *sd.* *Shanghai*, 1875 0 1 0

1311 COX (Capt. Hiram). Journal of a Residence in the Burmhan Empire, and more particularly at the Court of Amarapoorah. 8vo., *with 5 coloured plates; calf* 1821 0 5 0

1312 CRAWFURD (John). History of the Indian Archipelago. Containing an Account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, and Commerce of its Inhabitants. 3 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; wants map; half calf* 1820 1 0 0

1313 DELAPORTE (L.). Voyage au Cambodge. L'Architecture Khmer. Impl. 8vo., *with map and 175 illustrations; half calf* *Paris*, 1880 0 7 6

1314 DE WIT (Augusta). Facts and Fancies about Java. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *with illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1900 0 7 6

Dutch East Indies:

1315 VERHANDELINGEN VAN HET BATAVIAASCH GENOOTSCHAP VAN KUNSTEN EN WETKNSCHAPPEN (*from the beginning in* 1781 *down to* 1897) *with numerous plates; Vols. I—L., vols. I—XXI in* 22 *vols.* 8*vo., XXII—XXXIV in* 13 *vols.* 4*to., and XXXV—L in impl.* 8*vo.*—altogether 45 vols. *hf. morocco gilt, and the rest in* 15 *parts* *Batavia*, 1781-1897 30 0 0

1316 ——— Another set, from the beginning in 1781, to 1880 inclusive, being Vols. I—XL and XLI, pt. 1, 4to. and 8vo., *bds. and sd.* *Batavia*, 1781-1880 5 0 0

Consisting of important papers on the Language, Ethnology, History, Geography and Natural History of the Indian Archipelago. To give an idea of the important nature of the contents we may mention that Vol. XXIX consists of a Sundanese-English Dictionary, by Rigg; Vols. XXVII, XXVIII of the *Brata Joeda, Indisch-Javaansch Heldendicht*, door Cohen Stuart; Vol. XXXIX, pt. 1, "Notes on the Malay Archipelago and Malacca, from Chinese sources," by W. P. Groenveldt; there are also articles by Logan, the editor of the "Journal of the Indian Archipelago," from which it will be seen that the articles are not all in Dutch. The papers on Natural History are chiefly in Latin.

1317 TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR INDISCHE TAAL-, LAND-, EN VOLKENKUNDE, uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen (from the beginning in 1852 down to 1897). Vols. I—XXXIX, 8vo., *with numerous plates and maps; thirty-two vols hf. calf, the rest in parts* *Batavia*, 1853-97 13 13 0

1318 ——— Another set, from the beginning in 1853 to 1878, forming Vols. I—XXIV and XXV parts 1, 3 (*without XXI, parts* 2, 3, 4; *and XXII, parts* 1, 2, 3). 8vo. *plates, in bds. and parts* *Batavia*, 1853-73 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

Dutch East Indies, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1319 TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEERLAND'S INDIE (*in the later volumes* Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indie van Dr. W. R. Baron van Hoevell voortgesetzt onder redactie van eener Vereeniging van Staatslieden en Geletterden) *from the beginning in* 1838 *down to* 1896, (115 vols. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., in 107 vols. *hf. calf, and* 55 *parts*, 8vo. and roy. 8vo. 1838-96 30 0 0

The first 27 vols. are in 8vo, and were printed in Batavia; all the rest (of which Vols. 28-73 are in roy. 8vo., and 74 to the end in 8vo.) were printed in Holland, at Groningen, Zalt-Bommel, and Bussum.

1320 BIJDRAGEN TOT DE TAAL-, LAND-, EN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEERLANDSCH INDIE (*from the beginning in* 1853 *down to* 1897) Vols. I—XLVII of the whole set, 8vo. *plates; 35 volumes bound in half morocco gilt, the rest in parts* *'s-Gravenhage*, 1853-97 18 0 0

This is the Tijdschrift of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indie. It is arranged in Series, of which the First has 4 vols., the Second 8, the Third 11, the Fourth 10, the Fifth 10, and the Sixth vols. I—III.

There is hardly any library, public or private, in England that can boast the possession of all the above valuable periodicals. There are absolutely necessary for the study of scientific men who cannot afford to let even the Dutch language exclude them from a whole world of knowledge. But, unfortunately, sets are very scarce, and the opportunities of gathering them are very few.

1321 GERINI (G. E.). A Retrospective View and Account of the Origin of the Thet Maha Ch'at Ceremony (Maha Jati Desana) or Exposition of the Tale of the Great Birth, as performed in Siam. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *photographs; cloth* *Bangkok*, 1892 0 10 0

1322 ——— Chūlākantamaṅgala, or the Tonsure Ceremony as performed in Siam. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates and other illustrations; cloth* *ibid.*, 1895 0 10 0

1323 HAY (J. Ogilvy). Arakan, past—present—future: a Résumé of Two Campaigns for its Development. 8vo., *with portrait and map; roan, gilt edges* 1892 0 3 0

1324 HUNTER (W.). A Concise Account of the Kingdom of Pegu; to which is added a Description of the Caves at Elephanta, Ambola, and Canara. 8vo., *half calf* *Calcutta*, 1785 0 6 0

1325 JUNGHUHN (F.). Java, zijne gedaante, zijn plantentooi en inwendige bouw. 4 vols., impl. 8vo., *with numerous maps, geological plans, and plates; hf. bd.* *Te's Gravenhage*, 1853-54 0 17 6

1326 LANESSAN (J. L. de). L'Indo-Chine Française: Etude politique, économique et administrative sur la Cochinchine, le Cambodge, l'Annam et le Tonkin. 8vo., vii *and* 760 *pp., with* 5 *maps; half calf Paris*, 1889 0 6 0

1327 LECLÈRE (A.). Cambodge. Contes et Légendes recueillis et publiés en Français. 8vo., *sd.* *Paris*, 1895 0 2 0

1328 LOGAN (J. R.). JOURNAL OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO and Eastern Asia. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1847, to the end in 1862, viz., [FIRST SERIES], 9 vols. 1847-55.—NEW SERIES, vols. I, II, III, and IV, part 1, *all published*; bound in 12 vols. 8vo., *with numerous maps and plates; half calf neat*; VERY SCARCE *Singapore*, 1847-62 15 0 0

1329 ——— Another set, from the beginning in 1847 to 1858, viz., First Series, 9 vols. 1847-55 (*vol. I lacks title-page and pp.* 369-457)—New Series, vols. 1 and 2, together 11 vols. 8vo. *half calf, two styles of binding* *Singapore*, 1847-58 10 0 0

A valuable periodical containing papers on the languages and races of Eastern Asia.

1330 MALAYAN MISCELLANIES. Vol. II. 8vo., *sd.; scarce* *Bencoolen*, 1822 0 10 6

Consisting of 15 articles on the topography, ethnology, philology, natural history, etc., of the country.

1331 MARINY. Relation novvelle et cvrievse des Royavmes de Tvnqvin et de Las . . . Traduite de l'Italien du P. Mariny. par L. P. L. C. C. . . . Sm. 4to., *calf* *Paris*, 1666 0 18 0

1332 MARRYAT (F. S.). Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. Impl. 8vo., *with* 22 *tinted plates and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1848 0 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1333 MARSDEN (W.). The HISTORY of SUMATRA, containing an Account of the Government, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the native Inhabitants, with a Description of the Natural Productions. The Third Edition, with additions. 1 vol. 4to. Text, *with map*, and 1 vol., impl. folio Atlas *containing* 19 *plates of Natural History Objects, etc.; bds., uncut* 1811 1 5 0

1334 MASON (F.). Burmah, its People and Natural Productions, or Notes on the Nations, Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu and Burmah. [Second Edition]. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo., xvii *and* 913 *pp.; half calf* *Rangoon*, 1860 1 1 0

Bound up with Vol. II are some tracts on the country.

1335 MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS relating to Indo-China. [First Series], 2 vols., 1886—Second Series, 2 vols., 1887—together 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1886-87 0 16 0

Reprinted for the Straits Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society from Dalrymple's "Oriental Repertory," and the "Asiatic Researches" and "Journal" of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

1336 MOOR (J. H.). Notices of the Indian Archipelago, and Adjacent Countries; being a Collection of Papers relating to Borneo, Celebes, Bali, Java, Sumatra, Nias, the Philippine Islands, Sulus, Siam, Cochin China, Malayan Peninsula, &c. Part First. 4to., *with* 6 *maps; all published; bds.; scarce* *Singapore*, 1837 1 5 0

1337 MOUHOT (H.). Travels in the Central Parts of Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, during the years 1858, 1859, and 1860. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1864 0 4 0

1338 M——N (M.). Exposé Statistique du Tunkin, de la Cochinchine, du Camboge, du Tsiampa, du Laos, du Lac-Tho, sur la Relation de M. de la Bissachere. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half russia, uncut* *Londres*, 1811 0 10 0

1339 ORLEANS (Prince Henri d'). Du Tonkin aux Indes. Roy. 4to., *with maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* *Paris*, 1898 0 5 0

1340 RAFFLES (Thomas Stamford). Substance of a Minute recorded by the Honourable Thomas Stamford Raffles, on the Introduction of an Improved System of Internal Management and the Establishment of a Land Rental on the Island of Java. 4to., *half morocco* 1814 0 7 6

1341 ——— The HISTORY of JAVA. 2 vols., 4to., *with map and over* 60 *plates, some of which (on costume) are coloured; half russia* 1817 1 14 0

1342 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *calf* 1817 2 5 0

This work which has never been superseded, gives an account of the natural history, ethnology, costume, manners and customs, implements of art and warfare, mythology, literature, etc., as well as the history of Java and the Javanese.

1343 ——— Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles, particularly in the Government of Java. 4to., *with portrait, maps, and plates; bds., uncut* 1830 0 10 0

1344 RELATION des Missions des Evesques François avx Royavmes de Siam, de la Cochinchine, de Camboye, & du Tonkin . . . Sm. 8vo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1674 0 15 0

1345 RHODES (Alexandre de). Divers Voiages . . . en la Chine, & autres Roiaumes de l'Orient, auec son retour en Europe par la Perse & l'Armenie . . . Seconde Edition . . . 4to., *old calf* *Paris*, 1666 0 10 0

His labours were chiefly exercised in Tonquin and Cochin China.

1346 ROUFFAER (G. P.) und Dr. H. H. JUYNBOLL. Die INDISCHE BATIKKUNST und ihre Geschichte. Roy. 4to., 400 *pp., with more than* 100 *fine collotype plates, several of which are coloured; the text in German and Dutch; in five parts, sewed* *Royal Ethnographical Museum, Leyden*, 1900, *etc.* 7 10 0

Part I is now ready. The subscription price of the complete work is £7. 10s. Should any subscriber desire to pay for each part as it comes out, the price will be £1. 11s 6d each part, but no parts are sold separately.

The excution of the ornamentations for the ordinary garments of all classes and grades of people in the Indian Archipelago and more particularly of the native Javanese consists of a peculiar method of wax-colouring, by means of which curious and grotesque devices are traced on cotton and silken fabrics. This process has in the

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

course of centuries raised itself to a height of artistic perfection which excites the admiration and astonishment of Western art-critics and students, on account of the marvellous variety and blending of colour, as well as the artistic execution of form and design, and this art, known among the natives as "Batik", may well be considered a genuine native production.

The subject-matter of the work here offered as well as the plates and illustrations, which have been procured in several instances at considerable trouble and expense, will give not merely to scientists in general and to philologists, orientalists, linguists, and ethnographers in particular, an incitement to further study and research, but will prove also of great interest to all those connected with the textile industry, calico-printers, cotton- and silk manufacturers, spinners, weavers, dyers, etc., giving new ideas and fresh impetus to the trade; and we may therefore confidently hope that this undertaking will find a favourable reception both from a scientific and from a purely practical point of view.

1347 SCOTT (*Shway Yoe*) (J. G.). Burma, as it was, as it is, and as it will be. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1886 0 2 0

1348 SKETCHES, civil and military, of the Island of Java and its immediate Dependencies: comprising interesting Details of Batavia, and authentic Particulars of the celebrated Poison-Tree. 8vo., *with map of Java and plan of Batavia; calf* 1811 0 4 0

1349 SNODGRASS (Major). Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the Operations of Major-General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army, 1824 to 1826. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; bd.* 1827 0 4 0

1350 SYMES (Michael). An Account of an Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava, sent by the Governor-General of India, in the year 1795. Roy. 4to., *with map and plates; calf* 1800 0 12 0

1351 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *red morocco gilt* 1800 0 18 0

1352 ——— the same. Second Edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1800 0 7 6

1353 [TACHARD (Guy)]. A Relation of the Voyage to Siam, performed by Six Jesuits, sent by the French King, to the Indies and China, in the year, 1685 . . . now made Englished . . . Sm. 8vo., *with engraved frontispiece and 30 plates; calf* 1688 0 10 0

1354 TEMMINCK (C. J.). Coup-d'Oeil Général sur les Possessions Neerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 vols., 8vo., *sd.* *Leide*, 1846-49 0 6 6

1355 VALENTYN (François). Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indiën . . . Beschryvinge der Moluccos, Amboina, Banda, Timor, en Solor, Java, en alle de Eylanden . . . Comptoir op Suratte, en de Levens der Groote Mogols . . . 5 vols. in 8, folio, *with portrait, and numerous maps and fine plates; old calf* *Dordrecht en Amsterdam*, 1724-26 4 10 0

A rich and valuable collection for the history of Dutch maritime exploration and colonisation. The quantity of illustration is very great.

7. MIDDLE ASIA

(Tibet, Mongolia, Siberia, etc.)

1356 ATKINSON (T. W.). Oriental and Western Siberia: a Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and part of Central Asia. Roy. 8vo., *with map, 20 coloured plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1858 0 10 0

1357 ——— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. Roy. 8vo., *with map and 83 illustrations; cloth* 1860 0 12 0

1358 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1860 0 15 0

1359 COCHRANE (Capt. J. D.). Narrative of a Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the Frontiers of China to the Frozen Sea and Kamtchatka; performed during the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. 8vo., *with 2 maps; half calf* 1824 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1360 D'OHSSON (Le Baron C.). HISTOIRE des MONGOLS depuis Tchinguiz-Khan jusquà Tamerlan. 4 vols. 8vo., *with map of Asia in the 13th century; half morocco, or half calf neat*
La Haye et Amsterdam, 1834-35 1 12 0

1361 DEMIDOFF (E.), *Prince San Donato.* After Wild Sheep in the Altai and Mongolia. Roy. 8vo., *with map, coloured frontispiece, and 82 illustrations; cloth* 1900 1 1 0

1362 GRIEVE (J.). The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands, with the countries adjacent. 4to., *maps and plates, calf*
Glocester, 1764 0 7 6

1363 HENNESSEY (J. B. N.). Report on the Explorations in Great Tibet and Mongolia, made by A——k in 1879-82, in connection with the Trigonometrical Branch, Survey of India. Sm. folio, *with folding maps and plans; bds.* *Dehra Dun*, 1884 0 10 0

1364 KENNAN (George). Siberia and the Exile System. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1891 0 9 0

1365 PRICE (Julius M.). From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea. The Narrative of a Journey in 1890 and 1891, across Siberia, Mongolia, the Gobi Desert, and North China. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and 142 illustrations; cloth* 1892 0 3 6

1366 RAVENSTEIN (E. G.). The Russians on the Amur; its Discovery, Conquest and Colonisation, with a Description of the Country, its Inhabitants, Productions, and Commercial Capabilities. 8vo., *with 3 maps, 4 plates, and 58 woodcuts; cloth* 1861 0 3 6

1367 STRAHLENBERG (Philip John von). An historico-geographical Description of the North and Eastern Parts of Europe and Asia . . . Sm. 4to., *with plates, cuts, a folding table, and a large map; calf* 1736(38) 0 6 0
Including a Polyglot Table of 32 Tartarian dialects, and a Kalmuk-Mongolian Vocabulary. This remarkable book revolutionised the views of the learned world on the subject of the races and languages of Northern Asia.

1368 VOYAGES chez les Peuples Kalmouks et les Tartares. 8vo., *with 2 maps and 23 plates; hf. bd.* *Berne*, 1792 0 5 0

1369 WINDT (Harry de). Siberia as it is. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1892 0 6 0

8. CHINA

1370 ALABASTER (E.). Notes and Commentaries on Chinese Criminal Law. Together with a brief Excursus on the Law of Property. 8vo., lxxii *and* 678 *pp.; cloth* 1899 0 18 0
Chiefly founded on the writings of the late Sir Chaloner Alabaster, sometime H.B.M. Consul-General in China.

1371 ANGLO-CHINESE CALENDAR for 1835, '44, '45, '47, '48, '50, '53, '54 and '55; in 1 vol., thick 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Canton*, 1835-55 0 10 0
Includes information on: Chinese Institutions, Societies, Government, Festivals, etc.

1372 BARROW (John). Travels in China. 4to., *with plates, some coloured; bds., uncut* 1804 0 12 0

1373 BERESFORD (Lord Charles). The Break-Up of China, with an Account of its present Commerce, Currency, Waterways, Armies, Railways, Politics, and Future Prospects. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1899 0 5 0

1374 BISHOP (Mrs. J. F.). The Yangtsze Valley and beyond: an Account of Journeys in China, chiefly in the Province of Sze Chuan and among the Man-Tze of the Somo Territory. 8vo., xv *and* 557 *pp., with map and* 116 *illustrations; cloth* 1899 1 1 0

1375 BOULGER (D. C.). HISTORY of CHINA. 3 vols., 8vo., *with map and portraits; cloth* 1881-84 3 3 0
An excellent work, now out of print.

1376 ——— A Short History of China. 8vo., *cloth (pub. 12s 6d)* 1893 0 3 6

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1377 CARLES (W. R.). Life in Corea. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) 1888	0	4	0
The author was formerly H.M. vice-consul in Corea.			
1378 CHAMBERS (W.). Traité des Édifices, Meubles, Habits, Machines et Ustensiles des Chinois. 4to., *with* 20 *double plates; hf. bd. Paris*, 1776	0	6	0
1379 COOKE (G. W.). China: being "The Times" Special Correspondence from China in the years 1857-58. Post 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1858	0	1	6
1380 CULIN (Stewart). Chinese Games with Dice. 8vo., 21 *pp.; parchment* *Philadelphia* (*U. S. A.*), 1889	0	1	0
1381 DAVIS (J. F.). Sketches of China, partly during an inland Journey of four months, between Peking, Nanking, and Canton. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece and map; cloth* (1841)	0	1	6
1382 DE GUIGNES. VOYAGES A PEKING, Manille et l'Île de France, faits dans l'intervalle des années 1784 à 1801. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt, with a* folio Atlas *containing* 6 *maps and* 92 *engravings on* 62 *plates; half calf* *Paris*, 1808	1	0	0
1383 ——— the same. 3 vols., large 8vo., LARGE AND THICK PAPER, and a large folio Atlas *containing a double set of the plates, one coloured by* DE GUIGNES' OWN HAND, *the other being plain impressions* AVANT LA LETTRE, *with one additional unpublished plate, likewise given coloured and plain; half morocco*, UNCUT; PRINCE TALLEYRAND'S COPY 1808	6	6	0
The autograph letter of presentation from De Guignes to the Prince is inserted at the beginning of the Atlas, and informs him that, so far as the coloured plates go, this copy is precisely similar to the one given to Napoleon, while as a collection of plates before letters it is UNIQUE. Beckford bought it at Talleyrand's sale for £16. 16*s*.			
1384 DRAWINGS. Thirty-seven highly finished Drawings in Colours, by Native Artists, illustrating the Domestic Life, Agriculture, and Trade of the Chinese. *In an impl. folio volume; Indian binding, lettered* "*Oriental Drawings*" *Sæc.* XVIII	7	7	0
1385 DU HALDE (J. B.). Description géographique, historique, chronologique, politique, et physique de l'Empire de la Chine et de la Tartarie Chinoise . . . 4 vols., 4to., *with maps, plans, and plates; calf* *La Haye*, 1736	0	5	0
1386 EDKINS (J.). The Religious Condition of the Chinese. 12mo., *cloth* 1859	0	1	0
1387 ELLIS (H.). Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy [Lord Amherst's] to China interspersed with Observations upon the face of the Country, the Polity, Moral Character, and Manners of the Chinese Nation. 4to., *with maps, portrait, and coloured plates; calf* 1817	0	7	6
1388 FAR EAST (The). An illustrated fortnightly newspaper, edited by J. R. Black. Vols. I, II, VI; and New Series, Vol. I;—together 4 vols., 4to., *with* 387 *photographs of Chinese and Japanese Manners and Customs, Scenery, etc.; cloth*, VERY SCARCE *Yokohama and Shanghai*, 1870-6	2	0	0
1389 FERNANDEZ NAVARRETTE (Domingo). Tratados historicos, politicos, ethicos, y religiosos de la Monarchia de China . . . y Cosas Singvlares de otros Reynos y diferentes Navegaciones . . . Sm. folio, *bd.* *Madrid*, 1676	1	0	0
1390 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *russia extra, gilt edges, by Herring, with the bookplate of Edward Shipperdson* 1676	1	10	0
1391 FORMOSA. 't VERWAERLOOSDE FORMOSA, of waerachtig Verhael . . . Aert en Eygenschap deses Eylants, en Discipline des selfs Inwoonders . . . van der Chinesen vyantlijcke overkomste op . . Formosa . . . vergadert door C.E.S. . . Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece and 7 plates; half morocco* *Amsterdam*, 1675	1	10	0
Formosa is now a place of greater interest than it was in the days of Psalmanazar.			

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1392 GILES (H. G.). BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of EMINENT CHINAMEN, from the earliest Records of Chinese History, to the present time. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *Chinese Names in Chinese Characters, with the English Pronunciation; sd.* 1897 2 2 0

1393 ——— A Glossary of Reference on Subjects connected with the Far East. Roy. 8vo., 328 *pp.; sd.* 1900 0 12 0

"No man can ever expect to be appreciated in Anglo-Indian society until he has caught up its shibboleth . . . This work is partly a key to the shibboleth of Anglo-Chinese society."

1394 GRAY (John Henry). CHINA: a History of the Laws, Manners, and Customs of the People. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 140 *illustrations; cloth* 1878 2 0 0

1395 GULLAND (W. G.). Chinese Porcelain. With Notes by T. J. Larkin. Second Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 270, *with* 485 *excellent illustrations; cloth* 1899 0 10 6

1396 GUTZLAFF (C.). The Life of Taou-Kwang, late Emperor of China. Post 8vo., *half calf* 1852 0 2 0

1397 HALL (Capt. Basil). Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea, and the Great Loo-Choo Island. 4to., *with charts, and coloured plates of costume etc.; calf* 1818 0 14 0

With a vocabulary of the Loo-Choo language.

1398 HELMAN. Conquêtes de l'Empereur de la Chine. Folio, 24 *fine engravings after Cochin, with printed sheet of Explanations, mottled calf gilt* (*Paris*, 1774) 2 2 0

1399 HIRTH (F.). China and the Roman Orient: Researches into their Ancient and Mediæval Relations as represented in old Chinese Records. 8vo., *with map; sd.* 1885 0 7 6

1400 KIRCHERI (A.) . . . China Monumentis quà sacris quà profanis, nec non variis Naturæ & Artis Spectaculis . . . illustrata . . . Folio, *with portrait, maps and copperplates of costume, scenery, natural history objects, etc.; vellum* *Amst.*, 1667 0 12 0

1401 KNOLLYS (Major H.). English Life in China. 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 2 0

1402 MÉMOIRES concernant l'HISTOIRE, les SCIENCES, les ARTS, les MŒURS, les USAGES, &c. des CHINOIS: par les Missionaires de Pekin. 17 vols. in 16, 4to., *calf* 1776-1814 4 4 0

The last two supplementary volumes are seldom found with sets; they were not published till over twenty years after the fifteenth, and contain Gaubils' Annals of the Tang Dynasty, and his work on Chinese Chronology, edited by Silvestre de Sacy and Abel Rémusat.

1404 MICHIE (A.). The Englishman in China during the Victorian Era as illustrated in the Career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, K.C.B., D.C.L., many years Consul and Minister in China and Japan. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portraits, maps, and illustrations; cloth* 1900 1 18 0

"For gaining an insight into the real China few books have been published of late that are better qualified to instruct . . . The most interesting book on China and Japan which the present crisis has called forth . . . The book throws more light on the subject than any we have seen."—*Academy.*

1405 MÖLLENDORFF (P. G. and O. F.). Manual of Chinese Bibliography, being a List of Works and Essays relating to China. 8vo., viii *and* 378 *pp.; bds.* *Shanghai*, 1876 0 3 0

1406 MOSSMAN (S.). China. A brief Account of the Country, its Inhabitants, and their Institutions. 12mo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* *n. d.* 0 1 0

1407 NEMESIS. Narrative of the Voyages and Services of the Nemesis, from 1840 to 1843; and of the combined Naval and Military Operations in China: comprising a complete Account of Hong Kong. From Notes of Commander W. H. Hall, R.N. With personal Observations by W. D. Bernard. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plates, and other illustrations; half calf* 1844 0 17 0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1408 NIEUHOFF (J.). L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine . . . faite par les Srs. Pierre de Goyer, & Jacob de Keyser . . . 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with engraved title and very numerous fine copperplates of views of towns, villages, seaports and other places of note; calf* *Leyde*, 1665	0	12	0
1409 ——— the same. 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *a beautiful copy in old French red morocco, gilt edges* 1665	3	3	0
The second part is entitled *Description Generale de la Chine.*			
1410 PARKER (E. H.). China: her History, Diplomacy, and Commerce from the earliest times to the present day. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 19 maps; cloth* 1901	0	8	0
"Mr. Parker's book fills up many gaps left by those who have preceded him on the subject; he is, as it were, the mortar which will bind the stones laid by other writers. His qualification is the fact that he was formerly H.M. Consul at Kiungchow, and adviser on Chinese affairs to the Burma Government, and his knowledge of his subject is apparent on every page."—*Academy.*			
1411 PLATH (J. H.). Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen. *With 69 plates of Chinese Texts*—Ueber die Verfassung und Verwaltung China's unter den drei ersten Dynastieen—Gesetz und Recht im alten China nach Chinesischen Quellen—in 1 vol., 4to., *bds.* *München*, 1862-65	0	4	0
1412 PLAYFAIR (G. M. H.). The Cities and Towns of China: a Geographical Dictionary. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Hongkong*, 1879	0	7	0
1413 RÉVILLE (A.). La Religion Chinoise. 8vo., vii *and* 710 *pp.; calf* *Paris*, 1889	0	3	6
1414 RICHTHOFEN (Ferdinand Freiherr von). CHINA: Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien. Vols. I, II, IV (*Vol. III has not yet been published*), 3 vols., 4to., *with maps, plates, and cuts; cloth* *Berlin*, 1877-83	4	0	0
The first volume is introductory, the second deals with North China, the fourth treats of Palæontology. The third is to deal with Southern China and some neighbouring regions, if it ever appears.			
1415 SEMEDO. The History of . . . China . . . Lately written into Italian by F. Alvarez Semedo . . . Now put into English by a Person of quality . . . Sm. folio, *with map and plates; half calf* 1655	0	9	0
1416 STAUNTON (Sir George). An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China taken chiefly from the papers of His Excellency the Earl of Macartney. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with portraits and other engravings; and* an impl. folio Atlas *of maps and plates*, 1798—TA TSING LEU LEE; being the Fundamental Laws and a selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China. Translated from the Chinese by Sir George Thomas Staunton. Roy. 4to., *with portrait*, 1810—together 3 vols., roy. 4to., *gilt russia*, and 1 vol. folio, *half russia* 1798-1810	2	2	0
1417 ——— Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial Intercourse with that Country. Second Edition. 8vo., *bds.* 1850	0	3	0
1418 ——— Some Account of the Public Life, and a Selection from the Unpublished Writings, of the Earl of Macartney. By John Barrow. 2 vols., 4to., *calf* 1807	0	7	6
1419 TI-PING TIEN-KWOH; the History of the Ti-Ping Revolution. By Lin-Le. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps and numerous coloured plates; cloth* 1866	0	15	0
Including a narrative of the personal adventures of the author (an Englishman) who was commander of the "loyal and faithful auxiliary legion."			
1420 TRIGAUTIUS (Nicolaus). De Christiana Expeditione apvd Sinas svscepta ab Societate Jesu ex P. Matthæi Ricij eiusdem Societatis Comentarijs Libri V . . . in quibus Sinensis Regni Mores, Leges atqꝫ Instituta . . . describuntur . . . Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and a folding plate; original calf; from the library of Richard Towneley; rare* *Augustæ Vind.*, 1615	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

	£	s.	d.
1421 BALL (J. Dyer). Things Chinese: being Notes on various Subjects connected with China. Third Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth* 1901	0	12	6
1422 BIGHAM (Clive). A Year in China, 1899-1900. 8vo., *cloth* 1901	0	8	6
"The book is very entertaining, and really more instructive than many books with more ostentation of profundity."—*Literature.*			
1423 CHANG CHIH TUNG. China's Only Hope: an Appeal for Progress. With Endorsement by the Emperor and Introduction by Dr. Griffith John. Translated by S. J. Woodbridge. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1901	0	3	6
The author is Viceroy of Liang-Hu.			
1424 HART (Sir Robert). These from the Land of Sinim: Essays on the Eastern Question. With Appendices. 8vo., *cloth* 1901	0	6	0
1425 HOLCOMBE (C.). The Real Chinese Question. Cr. 8vo., 408 *pp.; cloth* 1901	0	6	0
1426 MARTIN (W. A. P.). The Siege in Peking: China against the World. 8vo., *with portraits, maps, and illustrations; cloth* 1901	0	3	6
The author, President of the Chinese Imperial University, was an eye-witness during the siege.			
1427 SMITH (Arthur H.). Village Life in China; a Study in Sociology. Fourth Edition. 8vo., 360 *pp., with* 31 *illustrations; cloth* 1900	0	7	6
An excellent work.			
1428 VICTORIES OF THE EMPEROR KIEN-LONG. Suite des seize Estampes représentant les Conquêtes de l'Empereur de la Chine, avec leur Explication. Atlas folio, 16 *very fine engravings, executed under the direction of Cochin, by Lebas, Aliamet, Choffard, etc.; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 1768-77	10	10	0
Genuine original issue of a series of beautiful engravings of extreme rarity. The drawings were sent from China to Paris for engraving, and the whole impression, with the exception of a few copies reserved for the Royal Family and the Bibliothèque Royale, with the copperplates, were sent to China.			
1429 VOJEU DE BRUNEUM. Histoire de la Conquette de la Chine par les Tartares Mancheoux . . . 2 vols., 18mo., *calf* *Lyon*, 1754	0	2	0
1430 WADE (H. T.). With Boat and Gun in the Yangtze Valley. 4to., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1895	1	0	0
A practical cyclopædia, indispensable to the sportsman in China.			
1431 WATTERS (T.). A Guide to the Tablets in a Temple of Confucius. 8vo., *sd.* *Shanghai*, 1879	0	6	6
The aim of this work is to give the names of the men who have been canonized as followers of Confucius, with a few notices of the circumstances in which these men were born and lived, and of the work which they severally accomplished.			
1432 WILLIAMS (S. Wells). The MIDDLE KINGDOM; a Survey of the Geography, Government, Education, Social Life, Arts, Religion, &c., of the Chinese Empire and its Inhabitants. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1861	0	17	6
1433 ——— the same. Revised Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., xxv *and* 836, x *and* 755 *pp., with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1883	1	8	0
1434 ——— a reissue of the above. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth, as new* *New York*, 1899	1	12	0
1435 WYLIE (Alex.). Chinese Researches [Literary, Historical, and Scientific]. 8vo., *with portrait and* 2 *plates; cloth* *Shanghai*, 1897	0	10	0

Digitized by Google

PART II

Will comprise a List of Printed Books on

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES

AND

LITERATURE

and will be ready in the course of about two months

Digitized by Google

BERNARD QUARITCH, *Bookseller*, 15 Piccadilly, LONDON, recommends to Public Institutions and Private Collectors at home and abroad his services as their

LONDON AGENT

His extensive and valuable stock, his staff of well-trained assistants, his close business relations and large correspondence with all parts of the world, guarantee prompt and efficient service.

He attends the BOOK-SALES in London and elsewhere personally, and thus has many opportunities of securing literary rarities sought after in vain by collectors.

An important branch of his business is the search for scarce books that are required by his customers. Lists of *desiderata* are widely circulated periodically, and by means of them he is often successful in finding books where others have failed.

Special attention is paid to the supply of new books and periodicals.

His Catalogues of valuable and standard English and Foreign books are sent regularly on application to every book collector.

Mr. QUARITCH trusts that his extensive stock will for the future be better known to collectors and literary men, and that many gentlemen who have hitherto denied themselves the pleasure of purchasing good books at moderate prices will avail themselves of the facilities which are offered for the gratification of their taste.

Parcels of moderate size can be despatched by Parcels Post or by Express at a very low rate. Large orders are shipped regularly. Enclosures of any value are received and forwarded.

MONEY ORDERS may be obtained at any Money-order Office in India, British China, Australia, America, etc., payable in London.

BERNARD QUARITCH

15, Piccadilly, LONDON

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOUND

JUL 19 1937

U... OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4742

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google